

**59001765**

**Fetterer, Florence (National Snow and Ice Data Center, Boulder, CO) and Radionov, Vladimir.**

An Arctic meteorology and climate atlas on CD-ROM: *in* Sixth conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography (Francis, Jennifer A., chairperson), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 6, p. 158-159, 2001. *Meeting*: May 14-18, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**59002681**

**Makshtas, Alexander P. (University of Alaska Fairbanks, International Arctic Research Center, Fairbanks, AK); Colony, Roger L.; Maistrova, V. V.; Nagurny, A. P. and Shoutilin, S. V.**

Climate variability of the polar atmosphere based on historical radio sounding data: *in* Seventh conference on Polar meteorology and oceanography and Joint symposium on High-latitude climate variations (Bhatt, Uma S., chairperson; *et al.*), **Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography**, 7, p. 1.9, illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., 2003. compact disc. *Meeting*: May 12-16, 2003, Hyannis, MA.

**59003525**

**Bintanja, Richard (Utrecht University, Institute for Marine and Atmospheric Research, Utrecht, Netherlands).**

The mass balance of a dry snow surface during a snowstorm: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Snow and avalanches (Föhn, Paul M. B., editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 38, p. 79-83, illus. incl. 1 table, 17 ref., 2004. *Meeting*: June 2-6, 2003, Davos, Switzerland.

**59003560**

**Li, Jun (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Raytheon ITSS, Greenbelt, MD) and Zwally, H. Jay.**

Modeling the density variation in the shallow firn layer: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Snow and avalanches (Föhn, Paul M. B., editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 38, p. 309-313, illus., 22 ref., 2004. *Meeting*: June 2-6, 2003, Davos, Switzerland.

**59004031**

**Hansen, Lance D. (USACE Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS); Nestler, Cathy; Ringelberg, Dave and Bajpai, Rakesh.**

Extended bioremediation of PAH/PCP contaminated soils from the POPILE wood treatment facility: *in* Persistent organic pollutants and dioxins (Denison, M. S., editor; *et al.*), **Chemosphere (Oxford)**, 54(10), p. 1481-1493, illus. incl. 3 tables, 44 ref., March 2004. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6447

**59004039**

**Perovich, Don K. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Richter-Menge, Jacqueline A.**

How much ice is there?: **Odyssey (Milwaukee, Wis.)**, 11(9), p. 11, December 2002. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6451

**59004040**

**Perovich, Don K. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Richter-Menge, Jacqueline A.**

The ends of the Earth: **Odyssey (Milwaukee, Wis.)**, 11(9), p. 23, December 2002. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6452

**59004297**

**Gatto, Lawrence W.** (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); **Ferrick, Michael G. and White, Kathleen D.**

Inclusion of freeze-thaw-induced soil and bank erosion in COE planning, engineering, O&M, and model development: **ERDC/CRREL Technical Note**, Rep. No. ERDC/CRREL-TN-04-2, 6 p., April 2004. *Available from:* National Technical Information Service, (703)605-6900, order number ADA430685NEG, Springfield, VA, United States. (Cold Regions Engineering).  
[http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/techpub/CRREL\\_Reports/reports/TN04-2.pdf](http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/techpub/CRREL_Reports/reports/TN04-2.pdf)

**59004299**

**Ringelberg, David B.** (U. S. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); **Reynolds, Charles M.; Foley, Karen L. and Perry, Lawrence B.**

Microbial community shifts associated with RDX loss in a saturated and well-drained surface soil: **ERDC/CRREL Technical Report**, Rep. No. ERDC/CRREL-TR-05-4, 25 p., March 2005. *Available from:* National Technical Information Service, (703)605-6900, order number ADA430688NEG, Springfield, VA, United States. Technical report.  
[http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/techpub/CRREL\\_Reports/reports/TR05-4.pdf](http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/techpub/CRREL_Reports/reports/TR05-4.pdf)

**59004302**

**Morimoto, Shinji** (National Institute of Polar Research, Research Organization of Information and Systems, Tokyo, Japan); **Aoki, Shuji; Wada, Makoto and Yamanouchi, Takashi.**

Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Alesund Observatory, Svalbard in 2001 and 2002: **NIPR Arctic Data Reports**, Rep. No. 6, 112 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 4 ref., March 2005.

**59004420**

**Gilbert, Helene** (Univ. Laval, Dep. Phytol., Sainte Foy, PQ, Canada) and **Payette, Serge.**

Écologie des populations d'aulne vert (*Alnus crispa* (Ait.) Pursh) à la limite des forêts, Québec nordique [Ecology of the green alder (*Alnus crispa*) populations at the tree line, northern Quebec]: *in* Numero special en l'honneur du XI<sup>e</sup> congres de l'INQUA—Special edition devoted to papers from the Eleventh INQUA congress (Richard, Pierre, editor; *et al.*), **Géographie Physique et Quaternaire**, 36(1-2), p. 109-124 (sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 80 ref., 1982. *Meeting:* 1981, Moscow, USSR.

**59004751**

**Kolbert, Elizabeth.**

The climate of man; I, Disappearing islands, thawing permafrost, melting polar ice, how the Earth is changing: **The New Yorker**, 81(10), p. 56-71, April 25, 2005.

**59004752**

**Kolbert, Elizabeth.**

The climate of man; II, The curse of Akkad: **The New Yorker**, 81(11), p. 64-73, illus., May 2, 2005.

**59004753**

**Kolbert, Elizabeth.**

The climate of man; III, What can be done?: **The New Yorker**, 81(12), p. 52-63, illus., May 9, 2005.

**59004847**

**Bromwich, David H. (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH); Monaghan, Andrew J.; Manning, Kevin W. and Powers, Jordan G.**

Real-time forecasting for the Antarctic; an evaluation of the Antarctic Mesoscale Prediction System (AMPS): **Monthly Weather Review**, 133(3), p. 579-602, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 7 ref., March 2005. Byrd Polar Research Center contribution number 1301.

**59004854**

**U. S. Navy, Naval Polar Oceanography Center.**

Antarctic ice charts 1993-94: unpaginated, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 1994. *Available from:* Naval Oceanography Command, Stennis Space Center, MS, United States.

**59004856**

**Rollings, Marian P. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Rollings, Raymond S.**

Geology; engineer ignore it at your peril: **Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering**, 131(6), p. 783-791, illus. incl. sect., 2 tables, sketch maps, 12 ref., June 2005. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6474

**59004857**

**Bengtsson, Lennart (Max Planck Institute for Meteorology, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany); Semenov, Vladimir A. and Johannessen, Ola M.**

The early twentieth-century warming in the Arctic; a possible mechanism: **Journal of Climate**, 17(20), p. 4045-4057, illus. incl. 1 table, 70 ref., October 15, 2004.

**59004964**

**DeLiberty, Tracy L. (University of Delaware, Department of Geography, Newark, DE); Geiger, Cathleen A. and Lemcke, Mary D.**

Quantifying sea ice in the Southern Ocean using ArcGIS: *in* Twenty-fourth annual ESRI international user conference; proceedings (Environmental Systems Research Institute), **Proceedings of the Annual ESRI User Conference**, 24, 12 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 12 ref., 2004. compact disc, WWW. *Meeting:* Aug. 9-13, 2004, San Diego, CA. NSF Grant OPP-0088040; Accessed Aug. 30, 2005.

<http://gis.esri.com/library/userconf/proc04/docs/pap1965.pdf> CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6485

**59004969**

**Sheikh, Rizwan (Noble Denton Europe, London, United Kingdom) and Swan, Chris.**

The interaction between steep waves and a vertical surface-piercing column: **Journal of Off-shore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering**, 127(1), p. 31-38, illus. incl. 1 table, 17 ref., February 2005.

**59004970**

**Thomas, Mani (University of Delaware, Video/Image Modeling and Synthesis Laboratory, Newark, DE); Geiger, Cathleen and Kambhamettu, Chandra.**

Discontinuous non-rigid motion analysis of sea ice using C-band synthetic aperture radar satellite imagery: *in* IEEE workshop on Articulated and nonrigid motion; proceedings (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers), **Proceedings - IEEE Workshop on Articulated and Nonrigid Motion**, 3, illus., 43 ref., June 2004. compact disc, WWW. *Meeting:* June 27, 2004, Washington, DC. Accessed Aug. 26, 2005.

[http://vims.cis.udel.edu/sea-ice/anm\\_thomas.pdf](http://vims.cis.udel.edu/sea-ice/anm_thomas.pdf) CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6489

**59005061**

**Birch, Robert.**

Acquisition and processing of GPR data from a permafrost area on Devon Island, Nunavut: 16 p., illus., 12 ref., Bachelor's, June 2003, University of Calgary, Calgary, AB, Canada.

**59005069**

**Kinoshita, Hideki (Japan Coast Guard, Hydrographic and Oceanographic Department, Tokyo, Japan) and Nosaka, Takuma.**

Oceanographic data of the 43rd Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition from December 2001 to March 2002: **JARE Data Reports**, Rep. No. 282, 63 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch maps, 6 ref., March 2005. (Oceanography 27).

[http://www.nipr.ac.jp/library/JDR-pdf-file/JDR282\(oc27\).pdf](http://www.nipr.ac.jp/library/JDR-pdf-file/JDR282(oc27).pdf)

**59005475**

**Oldroyd, David (University of New South Wales, School of History and Philosophy of Science, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia).**

Earth, water, ice and fire; two hundred years of geological research in the English Lake District: **Memoirs of the Geological Society of London**, 25, 328 p., illus. incl. tables, strat. cols., sects., geol. sketch maps, 594 ref., 2002. ISBN: 1-86239-107-6.

publisher: <http://bookshop.geolsoc.org.uk>

**59005476**

**Schatzmann, Markus.**

Rheometry for large particle fluids and debris flows: **Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie der Eidgenössischen Technischen Hochschule Zürich**, 187, 192 p. (French, German, Italian sum.), illus. incl. 28 tables, 117 ref., Doctoral, 2005, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Zurich, Switzerland. Includes appendices.

**59005478**

**World Climate Research Programme.**

WCRP strategic framework for 2005-2015; coordinated observation and prediction of the Earth system (COPES): unpaginated, illus., March 2005. *Available from:* World Climate Research Programme, Geneva, Switzerland.

**59005479**

**Inoue, Jun** (Japan Agency for Marine-Earth Science Technology, Institute of Observational Research for Global Change, Yokosuka, Japan); **Kikuchi, Takashi; Perovich, Donald K. and Morison, James H.**

A drop in mid-summer shortwave radiation induced by changes in the ice-surface condition in the central Arctic: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(13), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, sect., 21 ref., July 16, 2005. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6496

**59005480**

**Babic, Marijan; Bjedov, Goranka and Shen, Hung Tao.**

Sediment-laden oscillatory flow in an idealized porous media: **Report - Clarkson University, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering**, Rep. No. 90-5, 36 p., illus., 18 ref., February 1990. Includes appendix; NSF Grant DPP-8721901.

**59005481**

**Campbell, John L.** (U. S. Forest Service, Northeastern Research Station, Durham, NH); **Mitchell, Myron J.; Groffman, Peter M.; Christenson, Lynn M. and Hardy, Janet P.**

Winter in northeastern North America; a critical period for ecological processes: **Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment**, 3(6), p. 314-322, illus. incl. 2 tables, 66 ref., August 2005. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6497

**59005482**

**Albert, Donald G.** (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); **Liu, Lanbo and Moran, Mark L.**

Time reversal processing for source location in an urban environment (L): **Journal of the Acoustical Society of America**, 118(2), p. 616-619, illus., 29 ref., August 2005. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6498

**59005483**

**Chen, Xudong** (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Cambridge, MA); **O'Neill, Kevin; Barrowes, Benjamin E.; Grzegorzczuk, Tomasz M. and Kong, Jin Au.**

Application of a spheroidal-mode approach and a differential evolution algorithm for inversion of magneto-quasistatic data in UXO discrimination: **Inverse Problems**, 20(6), p. S27-S40, illus. incl. 4 tables, 28 ref., December 2004. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6499

**59005484**

**Lichvar, Robert W.** (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); **Gustina, Greg and Bolus, Robert L.**

Ponding duration, ponding frequency, and field indicators; a case study on three California, USA, playas: **Wetlands (Wilmington, NC)**, 24(2), p. 406-413, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 29 ref., June 2004. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6500

**59005485**

**Carruba, V.** (Cornell University, Department of Space Sciences, Ithaca, NY) and **Coradini, A.**

Lunar cold traps; effects of double shielding: **Icarus**, 142(2), p. 402-413, illus. incl. 2 tables, 40 ref., December 1999.

**59005486**

**Arcone, Steven A. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Delaney, Allan J. and Peapples, Paige.**

GPR pulse attenuation in a fine-grained and partially contaminated formation: **Journal of Environmental & Engineering Geophysics**, 8(2), p. 57-66, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 20 ref., June 2003. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6501

**59005487**

**Ampleman, G. (Defence Research and Development Canada-Valcartier, Valcartier, PQ, Canada); Thiboutot, S.; Lewis, J.; Marois, A.; Gagnon, A.; Bouchard, M.; Jenkins, Thomas F.; Ranney, Thomas A. and Pennington, J. C.**

Evaluation of the contamination by explosives and metals in soils, vegetation, surface water and sediments at Cold Lake Air Weapons Range (CLAWR), Alberta; Phase II, Final report: **Technical Report - DRDC Valcartier**, Rep. No. TR-2004-204, 116 p. 1 disc, illus. incl. 11 tables, 2004. compact disc. Includes appendices.

<http://cradpdf.drdc.gc.ca/PDFS/unc36/p522640.pdf> CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6502

**59005488**

**Hiramatsu, Kazuhiko (Hokkaido Asahikawa Nishi Senior High School, Asahikawa, Japan) and Sturm, Matthew.**

A simple, inexpensive chamber for growing snow crystals in the classroom: **The Physics Teacher**, 43(6), p. 346-348, illus., 6 ref., September 2005. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6503

**59005489**

**Reynolds, Charles M. and Skipper, Horace D.**

Bioremediation of contaminated soils: *in* Principles and applications of soil microbiology (Sylvia, David M., editor; *et al.*), 2nd edition, Pearson Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ, p. 536-561, illus., 20 ref., 2004. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6513

**59005490**

**Liu, Lanbo (U. S. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Snow and Ice Branch, Hanover, NH) and Arcone, Steven A.**

Near-surface radar pulse propagation in complex terrain environments; preliminary results: *in* Tenth international conference on Ground penetrating radar, **International Symposium on Ground Penetrating Radar**, 10, p. 21-24, illus., 7 ref., 2004. *Meeting*: June 21-24, 2004, Delft, Netherlands. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6504

**59005491**

**Arcone, Steven A. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Laatsch, James E.**

Reversing the roles of high and low frequency to profile the dynamics of an ice shelf: *in* Tenth international conference on Ground penetrating radar, **International Symposium on Ground Penetrating Radar**, 10, p. 781-784, illus., 8 ref., 2004. *Meeting*: June 21-24, 2004, Delft, Netherlands. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6505

**59005492**

**Shoop, Sally A. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Affleck, Rosa T.; Janoo, Vincent C.; Haehnel, Robert B. and Barrett, Benjamin.**

Constitutive model for a thawing, frost-susceptible sand: **ERDC/CRREL Technical Report**, Rep. No. ERDC/CRREL-TR-05-3, 63 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, 20 ref., February 2005. Includes 6 appendices; Accessed Oct. 19, 2005.

[http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/techpub/CRREL\\_Reports/reports/TR05-3.pdf](http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/techpub/CRREL_Reports/reports/TR05-3.pdf)

**59005493**

**Salisbury, Ian.**

Out in the cold: **Materials World**, 13(5), p. 23-25, illus., May 2005.

**59005495**

**Walsh, Michael R. (U. S. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Walsh, Marianne E.; Ramsey, Charles A. and Jenkins, Thomas F.**

An examination of protocols for the collection of munitions-derived explosives residues on snow-covered ice: **ERDC/CRREL Technical Report**, Rep. No. ERDC/CRREL-TR-05-8, 59 p., illus. incl. 22 tables, sketch maps, 8 ref., April 2005. Includes 5 appendices.

[http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/techpub/CRREL\\_Reports/reports/TR05-8.pdf](http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/techpub/CRREL_Reports/reports/TR05-8.pdf)

**59005496**

**Korhonen, Charles J. (U. S. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Semen, Peter M.**

Placing antifreeze concrete at Grand Forks Air Force Base: **ERDC/CRREL Technical Report**, Rep. No. ERDC/CRREL-TR-05-9, 23 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 4 ref., April 2005.

[http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/techpub/CRREL\\_Reports/reports/TR05-9.pdf](http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/techpub/CRREL_Reports/reports/TR05-9.pdf)

**59005497**

**Peck, Lindamae (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).**

Technology for range security: **ERDC/CRREL Technical Report**, Rep. No. ERDC/CRREL-TR-05-11, 29 p., illus., 5 ref., June 2005. Includes 2 appendices.

[http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/techpub/CRREL\\_Reports/reports/TR05-11.pdf](http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/techpub/CRREL_Reports/reports/TR05-11.pdf)

**59005498**

**Walsh, Michael R. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Taylor, Susan; Walsh, Marianne E.; Bigl, Susan R.; Bjella, Kevin; Douglas, Thomas A.; Gelvin, Arthur B.; Lambert, Dennis J.; Perron, Nancy M. and Saari, Stephanie P.**

Residues from live fire detonations of 155-mm Howitzer rounds: **ERDC/CRREL Technical Report**, Rep. No. ERDC/CRREL-TR-05-14, 20 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 14 ref., July 2005.

[http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/techpub/CRREL\\_Reports/reports/TR05-14.pdf](http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/techpub/CRREL_Reports/reports/TR05-14.pdf)

**59005500**

**Haerberli, Wilfried (University of Zurich, Department of Geography, Zurich, Federal Republic of Germany); Zemp, Michael; Frauenfelder, Regula; Hoelzle, Martin and Kääh, Andreas, compilers.**

Fluctuations of glaciers 1995-2000; Volume 8: International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics (Commission on Cryospheric Sciences), International, United Nations Environment Programme, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation, International, 288 p., 170 ref., 2005. Compiled for the World Glacier Monitoring Service; Includes historic maps as appendices which are cited separately.

[http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment\\_glaciers.pdf](http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment_glaciers.pdf)

**59005501**

**Frezzotti, Massimo (ENEA Progetto Speciale Clima, Rome, Italy); Raffi, Rossana; Guarracino, Maurizio; Mancini, Mauro; Di Pietro, Laura T. and Salvati, Maurizio, compilers.**

Glaciological map of Matusевич Glacier area (Oates Coast, East Antarctica): Museo Nazionale dell'Antartide, Sezione di Scienze della Terra, Siena, Italy, 1 sheet, glacial geology map, 1:250,000, October 2002. Included as appendix in Fluctuations of Glaciers 1995-2000; (CRREL Acc. No: 59005500).

[http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment\\_glaciers.pdf](http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment_glaciers.pdf)

**59005502**

**von Hu1.bl, Arthur.**

Karls-Eisfeld [Karls ice field]: K. K. Geographische Gesellschaft, Vienna, Austria, 1 sheet, glacial geology map, 1:10,000, 1901. Reprint Bundeswehr University Munich, Chair for Cartography and Topography, Neubiberg 2002; included as appendix in Fluctuations of Glaciers 1995-2000; (CRREL Acc. No: 59005500).

[http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment\\_glaciers.pdf](http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment_glaciers.pdf)

**59005503**

**Druck, Rother.**

Orthophotokarte; Vernagtferner 1999; Massstab 1:10,000 [Orthophoto map; Vernagtferner 1999; scale 1:10,000]: Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Kommission für Glaziologie, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany, 1 sheet, glacial geology map, 1:10,000, 2001. Included as appendix in Fluctuations of Glaciers 1995-2000; (CRREL Acc. No: 59005500).

[http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment\\_glaciers.pdf](http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment_glaciers.pdf)

**59005504**

**Bundeswehr University Munich.**

Waxeggkees, Austria, 1950-1960, scale 1:15,000: Academy of Sciences, Commission for Glaciology, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany, 1 sheet, (English, German), glacial geology map, 1:15,000, 2002. Included as appendix in Fluctuations of Glaciers 1995-2000; (CRREL Acc. No: 59005500).

[http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment\\_glaciers.pdf](http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment_glaciers.pdf)

**59005505**

**Bundeswehr University Munich.**

Waxeggkees, Austria, 1960-1969; scale 1:15,000: Academy of Sciences, Commission for Glaciology, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany, 1 sheet, (German, English), glacial geology map, 1:15,000, 2002. Included as appendix in Fluctuations of Glaciers 1995-2000; (CRREL Acc. No: 59005500).

[http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment\\_glaciers.pdf](http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment_glaciers.pdf)

**59005506**

**van Everdingen, Robert O., editor (University of Calgary, Arctic Institute of North America, Calgary, AB, Canada).**

Multi-language glossary of permafrost and related ground-ice terms: National Snow and Ice Data Center/World Data Center for Glaciology, Boulder, CO, variously paginated, 130 ref., 1998.

Glossary in Chinese, English, French, German, Icelandic, Italian, Norwegian, Polish, Romanian, Russian, Spanish, and Swedish.

<http://nsidc.org/fgdc/glossary/>

**59005507**

**Shubitidze, Fridon (Dartmouth College, School of Engineering, Hanover, NH); O'Neill, Kevin; Shamatava, Irma; Sun, Keli and Paulsen, Keith D.**

Fast and accurate calculation of physically complete EMI response by a heterogeneous metallic object: **IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing**, 43(8), p. 1736-1750, illus., 43 ref., August 2005. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6506

**59005508**

**Frezzotti, Massimo, compiler (ENEA GEM-CLIM, Rome, Italy); Salvatore, Maria Cristina, compiler; Vittuari, Luca, compiler; Grigioni, Paolo and De Silvestri, Lorenzo.**

Satellite image map Northern Foothills and Inexpressible Island area (Victoria Land, Antarctica)—Northern Foothills e area di Inexpressible Island (Terra Vittoria, Antartide): Museo Nazionale dell'Antartide, Sezione di Scienze della Terra, Siena, Italy, 1 sheet, (English, Italian), surficial geology map, 1:50,000, 200?. Included as appendix in *Fluctuations of Glaciers 1995-2000*; (CRREL Acc. No: 59005500).

[http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment\\_glaciers.pdf](http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment_glaciers.pdf)

**59005509**

**Baroni, Carlo (Universita di Pisa, Dipartimento di Scienze della Terra, Pisa, Italy); Frezzotti, Massimo; Cimbelli, Alessandro; Tabacco, Ignazio Ezio; Orombelli, Giuseppe; Salvatore, Maria Cristina; Biasini, Alessandro; Vittuari, Luca; Bruschi, Giuseppe and Isola, Ilaria, compilers.**

Relief Inlet Quadrangle (Victoria Land)—Foglio Relief Inlet (Terra Vittoria): *in the collection* Antarctic geomorphological and glaciological, 1:250,000 map series—Cartografia geomorfologica e glaciologica Antartica, serie 1:250,000. Museo Nazionale dell'Antartide, Sezione di Scienze della Terra, Siena, Italy, 1 sheet, (English, Italian), glacial geology map, 1:250,000, 3 ref., 2000. Included as appendix in *Fluctuations of Glaciers 1995-2000*; (CRREL Acc. No: 59005500).

[http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment\\_glaciers.pdf](http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment_glaciers.pdf)

**59005510**

**Baroni, Carlo, editor (Universita di Pisa, Dipartimento di Scienze della Terra, Pisa, Italy); Frezzotti, Massimo, compiler; Bondesan, Aldino, compiler; Biasini, Alessandro, compiler; Meneghel, Mirco, compiler; Salvatore, Maria Cristina, compiler; Denton, George H., compiler; Orombelli, Giuseppe, compiler; Vittuari, Luca, compiler; Grigioni, Paolo, compiler; Della Vedova, Anna Maria, compiler; Bisci, Carlo, compiler; Bruschi, Giuseppe, compiler; Petri, Antonio, compiler; Esposito, Francesco, compiler; Rossi, Luigi, compiler and Smiraglia, Claudio, compiler.**

Mount Melbourne Quadrangle (Victoria Land)—Foglio Mount Melbourne (Terra Vittoria): *in the collection* Antarctic geomorphological and glaciological, 1:250,000 map series—Cartografia geomorfologica e glaciologica Antartica, serie 1:250,000. Museo Nazionale dell'Antartide, Sezione di Scienze della Terra, Siena, Italy, 1 sheet, (Italian, English), glacial geology map, 1:250,000, 1996. Included as appendix in *Fluctuations of Glaciers 1995-2000*; (CRREL Acc. No: 59005500).

[http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment\\_glaciers.pdf](http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment_glaciers.pdf)

**59005511**

**Hewitt, Alan D. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Jenkins, Thomas F.; Ramsey, Charles A.; Bjella, Kevin L.; Ranney, Thomas A. and Perron, Nancy M.**

Estimating energetic residue loading on military artillery ranges; large decision units:

**ERDC/CRREL Technical Report**, Rep. No. ERDC/CRREL-TR-05-7, 54 p., illus. incl. 19 tables, 29 ref., March 2005. Accessed Oct. 19, 2005.

[http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/techpub/CRREL\\_Reports/reports/TR05-7.pdf](http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/techpub/CRREL_Reports/reports/TR05-7.pdf)

**59005512**

**Hamre, R. H.**

Changing times at the Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Experiment Station; station history from 1976 to 1997: **General Technical Report RMRS**, Rep. No. RMRS-GTR-146, 66 p., illus., February 2005.

[http://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr146.pdf](http://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr146.pdf)

**59005513**

**Walsh, Marianne E. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Ramsey, Charles A.; Collins, Charles M.; Hewitt, Alan D.; Walsh, Michael R.; Bjella, Kevin L.; Lambert, Dennis J. and Perron, Nancy M.**

Collection methods and laboratory processing of samples from Donnelly Training Area Firing Points, Alaska, 2003: **ERDC/CRREL Technical Report**, Rep. No. ERDC/CRREL-TR-05-6, 65 p., illus. incl. 23 tables, sketch maps, 17 ref., March 2005. Includes appendix; accessed Oct. 19, 2005.

[http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/techpub/CRREL\\_Reports/reports/TR05-6.pdf](http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/techpub/CRREL_Reports/reports/TR05-6.pdf)

**59005536**

**Davidson, D. T. (Iowa State University, Department of Civil Engineering, Ames, IA) and Roy, C. J.**

The geology and engineering characteristics of some Alaskan soils: **Bulletin - Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Engineering Experiment Station**, 186, 149 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, December 16, 1959. (Iowa State University Bulletin Vol. 58, No. 29). Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

**59005537**

**Stump, R. W. (Standard Oil Company of Texas, Albuquerque, NM); Handy, R. L.; Davidson, D. T.; Roy, C. J. and Thomas, L. A.**

Silt deposits in the Matanuska Valley: *in* The geology and engineering characteristics of some Alaskan soils (Davidson, D. T.; *et al.*), **Bulletin - Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Engineering Experiment Station**, 186, p. 3-32, illus. incl. 5 tables, geol. sketch maps, 38 ref., December 16, 1959. (Iowa State University Bulletin Vol. 58, No. 29).

**59005538**

**Lindholm, G. F. (Standard Oil of Texas, Exploration Department, Dallas, TX); Thomas, L. A.; Davidson, D. T.; Handy, R. L. and Roy, C. J.**

Silts near Big Delta and Fairbanks: *in* The geology and engineering characteristics of some Alaskan soils (Davidson, D. T.; *et al.*), **Bulletin - Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Engineering Experiment Station**, 186, p. 33-70, illus. incl. 10 tables, geol. sketch maps, 37 ref., December 16, 1959. (Iowa State University Bulletin Vol. 58, No. 29). Includes 4 appendices.

**59005539**

**Mathews, A. C. (U. S. Army Corps of Engineers); Davidson, D. T.; Handy, R. L. and Roy, C. J.**

Trafficability of Alaskan silts: *in* The geology and engineering characteristics of some Alaskan soils (Davidson, D. T.; *et al.*), **Bulletin - Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Engineering Experiment Station**, 186, p. 71-85, illus., 21 ref., December 16, 1959. (Iowa State University Bulletin Vol. 58, No. 29).

**59005540**

**Blank, H. L. (U. S. Army Corps of Engineers); Davidson, D. T.; Handy, R. L. and Roy, C. J.**

Military trafficability of soils in the Matanuska Valley: *in* The geology and engineering characteristics of some Alaskan soils (Davidson, D. T.; *et al.*), **Bulletin - Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Engineering Experiment Station**, 186, p. 87-99, illus. incl. sketch maps, 20 ref., December 16, 1959. (Iowa State University Bulletin Vol. 58, No. 29).

**59005541**

**Carlson, P. R. (Cleveland High School, Cleveland, MN); Roy, C. J.; Hussey, K. M.; Davidson, D. T. and Handy, R. L.**

Geology and mechanical stabilization of Cenozoic sediments near Point Barrow: *in* The geology and engineering characteristics of some Alaskan soils (Davidson, D. T.; *et al.*), **Bulletin - Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Engineering Experiment Station**, 186, p. 101-128, illus. incl. 10 tables, geol. sketch maps, 46 ref., December 16, 1959. (Iowa State University Bulletin Vol. 58, No. 29).

**59005542**

**O'Sullivan, J. B. (Iowa State University, Department of Geology, Ames, IA); Davidson, D. T.; Roy, C. J.; Handy, R. L. and Hussey, K. M.**

Crude oil for stabilization of soil materials at Point Barrow: *in* The geology and engineering characteristics of some Alaskan soils (Davidson, D. T.; *et al.*), **Bulletin - Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Engineering Experiment Station**, 186, p. 129-149, illus. incl. 10 tables, 28 ref., December 16, 1959. (Iowa State University Bulletin Vol. 58, No. 29).

**59005543**

**Schnirch, M. (Universität Freiburg, Freiburg, Federal Republic of Germany); Schneider, C. and Lickert, D., compilers.**

Topographische Ortholuftbildkarte Gran Campo Nevado; Península Muñoz Gamero, Patagonia, Chile—Ortoimagen Topográfica Gran Campo Nevado, Península Muñoz Gamero, Patagonia, Chile—Topographic orthoimage map, Gran Campo Nevado; Península Muñoz Gamero, Patagonia, Chile: Albert-Ludwigs-Universität, Institut für Physische Geographie, Freiburg, Federal Republic of Germany, Centro de Estudios Científicos, 1 sheet, (German, Spanish, English), glacial geology map, 1:65,000, 2003. Included as appendix in *Fluctuations of Glaciers 1995-2000*; (CRREL Acc. No: 59005500).

[http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment\\_glaciers.pdf](http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment_glaciers.pdf)

**59005544**

**Bundeswehr University Munich.**

Waxeggkees, Austria, 1989-2000; scale 1:15,000: Academy of Sciences, Commission of Glaciology, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany, 1 sheet, (German, English), glacial geology map, 1:15,000, 2002. Included as appendix in *Fluctuations of Glaciers 1995-2000*; (CRREL Acc. No: 59005500).

[http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment\\_glaciers.pdf](http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment_glaciers.pdf)

**59005545**

**Bundeswehr University Munich.**

Waxeggkees, Austria, 1980-1989; scale 1:15,000: Academy of Sciences, Commission for Glaciology, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany, 1 sheet, (German, English), glacial geology map, 1:15,000, 2002. Included as appendix in *Fluctuations of Glaciers 1995-2000*; (CRREL Acc. No: 59005500).

[http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment\\_glaciers.pdf](http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment_glaciers.pdf)

**59005546**

**Bundeswehr University Munich.**

Waxeggkees, Austria, 1969-1980; scale 1:15,000: Academy of Sciences, Commission for Glaciology, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany, 1 sheet, (German, English), glacial geology map, 1:15,000, 2002. Included as appendix in *Fluctuations of Glaciers 1995-2000*; (CRREL Acc. No: 59005500).

[http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment\\_glaciers.pdf](http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment_glaciers.pdf)

**59005547**

**Osmaston, Henry (Universität Innsbruck, Institut für Geographie, Innsbruck, Austria) and Kaser, Georg, compilers.**

Rwenzori Mountains National Park, Uganda and Parc National des Virungas, Democratic Republic of Congo; glaciers and glaciations: Stanfords, London, United Kingdom, 1 sheet, illus. incl. 1 table; glacial geology maps, 52 ref., 2001. ISBN: 0-95180394-8. Included as appendix in *Fluctuations of Glaciers 1995-2000*; (CRREL Acc. No: 59005500).

[http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment\\_glaciers.pdf](http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment_glaciers.pdf)

**59005548**

**Anonymous.**

Fedtschenko-Tanimasgebiet, 1958; Scale 1:50,000: Bundeswehr University Munich, Neubiberg, Federal Republic of Germany, 1 sheet, glacial geology map, 1:50,000, 1958. Reprint 2002; included as appendix in *Fluctuations of Glaciers 1995-2000*; (CRREL Acc. No: 59005500).

[http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment\\_glaciers.pdf](http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment_glaciers.pdf)

**59005549**

**Anonymous.**

Fedtschenko-Tanimasgebiet, 1929; scale 1:50,000: Bundeswehr University Munich, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany, 1 sheet, glacial geology map, 1:50,000, 1929. Reprint 2002; included as appendix in *Fluctuations of Glaciers 1995-2000*; (CRREL Acc. No: 59005500).  
[http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment\\_glaciers.pdf](http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment_glaciers.pdf)

**59005550**

**Julio-Miranda, Patricia (Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Instituto de Geofísica, Mexico City, Mexico); Delgado-Granados, Hugo and Kääh, Andreas, compilers.**

Glacier retreat Popocatepetl Volcano, Mexico: International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, International, United Nations Environment Programme, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation, International, 1 sheet, glacial geology map, 1:1000, 2004. Included as appendix in *Fluctuations of Glaciers 1995-2000*; (CRREL Acc. No: 59005500).  
[http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment\\_glaciers.pdf](http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment_glaciers.pdf)

**59005551**

**Giada, M. (Univeristy of Padua, Department of Geography, Padua, Italy) and Zanon, G., compilers.**

Ghiacciaio del Careser; (Alpi Centrali, Gruppo Ortles-Cevedale); 1997-2000, 1:5,000—Careser Glacier; (Central Alps, Ortles-Cevedale Group); 1997-200, 1:5,000: International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, International, United Nations Environment Programme, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation, International, 1 sheet, (Italian, English), glacial geology map, 1:5,000, 200?. Included as appendix in *Fluctuations of Glaciers 1995-2000*; (CRREL Acc. No: 59005500).  
[http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment\\_glaciers.pdf](http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment_glaciers.pdf)

**59005552**

**Giada, M. (University of Padua, Department of Geography, Padua, Italy) and Zanon, G., compilers.**

Ghiacciaio del Careser; (Alpi Centrali, Gruppo Ortles-Cevedale); 1990-1997, 1:5,000—Careser Glacier; (Central Alps, Ortles-Cevedale Group); 1990-1997, 1:5,000: International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, International, United Nations Environment Programme, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation, International, 1 sheet, (Italian, English), glacial geology map, 1:5,000, 2001. Included as appendix in *Fluctuations of Glaciers 1995-2000*; (CRREL Acc. No: 59005500). supplement to *Geografia Fisica e Dinamica Quaternaria*, V, 2001.  
[http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment\\_glaciers.pdf](http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment_glaciers.pdf)

**59005553**

**Miller, R. D. (Cornell University, Department of Agronomy, Ithaca, NY); Baker, J. H. and Kolaian, J. H.**

Particle size, overburden pressure, pore water pressure and freezing temperature of ice lenses in soil: in *Seventh international congress of soil science, Transactions. Congress of the International Society of Soil Science*, 7, p. 122-129 (French, German sum.), illus., 9 ref., 1960. *Meeting*: 1960, Madison, WI.

**59005554**

**Baerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Kommission für Glaziologie.**

Gornolednikovyy bassein Tuiuksu, Zailiiskii Alatau [Gletschergebiet Tuiuksu, Sailiski Alatau]Tuiuksu Glacier, Zailiiskii Alatau: Kommission für Glaziologie der Baerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany, 1 sheet, (Russian, German), glacial geology map, 1:10,000, 2001. Included as appendix in *Fluctuations of Glaciers 1995-2000*; (CRREL Acc. No: 59005500).

[http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment\\_glaciers.pdf](http://www.grid.unep.ch/product/publication/download/assessment_glaciers.pdf)

**59005711**

**Symons, Neill P. (Sandia National Laboratories, Geophysical Technology Department, Albuquerque, NM); Aldridge, David F.; Marlin, David H.; Wilson, D. Keith; Patton, Edward G.; Sullivan, Peter P.; Collier, Sandra L.; Ostashev, Vladimir E. and Drob, Douglas P.**

3D staggered-grid finite-difference simulation of sound refraction and scattering in moving media: *in* Eleventh international symposium on Long range sound propagation (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory), **International Symposium on Long Range Sound Propagation**, 11, 19 p., illus., 15 ref., 2004. (NCPA Report Number JC 2004-01). *Meeting*: June 1-3, 2004, Fairlee, VT. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6509

**59005712**

**Ostashev, Vladimir E. (NOAA, Environmental Technology Laboratory, Boulder, CO); Wilson, D. Keith and Goedecke, George H.**

Sound scattering by pressure fluctuations and potential component of velocity: *in* Eleventh international symposium on Long range sound propagation (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory), **International Symposium on Long Range Sound Propagation**, 11, 13 p., illus., 27 ref., 2004. (NCPA Report Number JC 2004-01). *Meeting*: June 1-3, 2004, Fairlee, VT. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6510

**59006012**

**Bailey, Scott M. (University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute and Department of Physics, Fairbanks, AK); Merkel, Aimee W.; Thomas, Gary E. and Carstens, Justin N.**

Observations of polar mesospheric clouds by the Student Nitric Oxide Explorer: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D13), 13 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 55 ref., July 16, 2005.

**60000173**

**Durand, Pierre (PGHM de l'Isère, France).**

Soins aux victimes d'avalanches; premiers secours [Care of avalanche victims; first aid]: **Neige et Avalanches (Grenoble)**, 110, p. 2-6, illus., June 2005.

**60000174**

**Brunot, Gilles (Météo-France Chamonix, France).**

Les BRA et le hors-piste [The BRA and cross-country skiing]: **Neige et Avalanches (Grenoble)**, 110, p. 7-9, illus., June 2005.

**60000175**

**Morisson, Patty.**

Influences du relief sur la direction du vent [Influence of relief on wind direction]: **Neige et Avalanches (Grenoble)**, 110, p. 15-17, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 1 ref., June 2005.

**60000176**

**Anonymous.**

Avalanche par risque 1 [Avalanche by risk 1]: **Neige et Avalanches (Grenoble)**, 110, p. 18-20, illus., June 2005.

**60000177**

**Goetz, Daniel (Météo-France/CEN, France).**

Le SnowMicroPen [The SnowMicroPen]: **Neige et Avalanches (Grenoble)**, 110, p. 23, illus., June 2005.

**60000178**

**Lee, Molly and Reinhardt, Gregory A.**

Eskimo architecture; dwelling and structure in the early historic period: University of Alaska Press, Fairbanks, AK, 216 p., illus., 320 ref., 2003. ISBN: 1-889963-22-4. Includes appendix.

**60000179**

**Liu Jian (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Nanjing Institute of Geography and Limnology, Nanjing, China); Chen Xing; Yu Ge and Wang Sumin.**

Modelling experiments of the effects of climatic main factors on climate change of the Little Ice Age: **Hupo Kexue = Journal of Lake Sciences**, 15(4), p. 297-304, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 35 ref., December 2003.

**60000180**

**Wang Sumin (Chinese Academy of Science, Nanjing Institute of Geography and Limnology, Nanjing, China); Liu Jian and Zhou Jing.**

The climate of Little Ice Age maximum in China: **Hupo Kexue = Journal of Lake Sciences**, 15(4), p. 369-376, (Chinese) (English sum.), 57 ref., December 2003.

**60000181**

**Zhang Mingjun (Northwest University of Teachers, Geography and Environment College, Gansu, China); Ren Jiawen; Xiao Cunde; Li Zhongqin; Qin Dahe; Kang Jiancheng and Li, Jun.**

Concentration variation features of sea salt ions and non sea salt ions in the ice cores from Princess Elizabeth Land, East Antarctica: **Dili Kexue = Scientia Geographica Sinica**, 23(5), p. 560-563, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 13 ref., October 2003.

**60000182**

**Byerle, Lee A. (University of Utah, Department of Meteorology, Salt Lake City, UT) and Paegle, Jan.**

Diagnosis medium-range predictability enhancement during anomalous winter zonal flow over western North America: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D17), 18 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 31 ref., September 16, 2004.

**60000183**

**Innis, John L. (Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia); Klekociuk, Andrew R. and Vincent, Robert A.**

Interstation correlation of high-latitude lower-stratosphere gravity wave activity; evidence for planetary wave modulation of gravity waves over Antarctica: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D17), 14 p., illus., 17 ref., September 16, 2004.

**60000184**

**Ajtic, J. (University of Canterbury, Department of Physics and Astronomy, Christchurch, New Zealand); Connor, B. J.; Lawrence, B. N.; Bodeker, G. E.; Hoppel, K. W.; Rosenfield, J. E. and Heuff, D. N.**

Dilution of the Antarctic ozone hole into southern midlatitudes, 1998-2000: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D17), 9 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 53 ref., September 16, 2004.

**60000185**

**Hallar, A. Gannet (University of Colorado, Program in Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences, Boulder, CO); Avallone, Linnea M.; Herman, Robert L.; Anderson, Bruce E. and Heysfield, Andrew J.**

Measurements of ice water content in tropopause region Arctic cirrus during the SAGE III ozone loss and validation experiment (SOLVE): **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D17), 9 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 56 ref., September 16, 2004.

**60000186**

**Schindbacher, Andreas (Federal Office and Research Centre for Forests, Institute for Forest Ecology, Vienna, Austria); Zechmeister-Boltenstern, Sophie and Butterbach-Bahl, Klaus.**

Effects of soil moisture and temperature on NO, NO<sub>2</sub>, and N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from European forest soils: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D17), 12 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, 44 ref., September 16, 2004.

**60000187**

**Wang Qinghua (Wuhan University, Key Laboratory of Geospace Environment and Geodesy, Wuhan, China); Ning Jinsheng; Ren Jiawen and Wen Jiahong.**

Re-definition and validation of the grounding line of Amery ice shelf, East Antarctica: **Wuhan Daxue Xuebao, Xinxu Kexue Ban = Geomatics and Information Science of Wuhan University**, 27(6), p. 591-597, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 51 ref., 2002.

**60000188**

**Zhou Chunxia (Wuhan University, Chinese Antarctic Center of Surveying and Mapping, Wuhan, China); E Dongchen and Liao Mingsheng.**

Feasibility of InSAR application to Antarctic mapping: **Wuhan Daxue Xuebao, Xinxu Kexue Ban = Geomatics and Information Science of Wuhan University**, 29(7), p. 619-623, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 15 ref., 2004.

**60000189**

**Yan Junjie (Wuhan University, School of Remote Sensing and Information Engineering, Wuhan, China); Liu Liangming; Ma Haolu and Xu Zhihui.**

Application of MODIS data on the ice field monitoring of Huang He, China: **Wuhan Daxue Xuebao, Xinxu Kexue Ban = Geomatics and Information Science of Wuhan University**, 29(8), p. 679-681, (Chinese) (English sum.), 5 ref., 2004.

**60000190**

**Weyhenmeyer, Gesa A. (Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden).**

Warmer winters; are planktonic algal populations in Sweden's largest lakes affected?: **Ambio**, 30(8), p. 565-571, illus. incl. 2 tables, 20 ref., December 2001.

**60000191**

**Wagner, Bernd (University of Leipzig, Institute of Geophysics and Geology, Leipzig, Federal Republic of Germany); Cremer, Holger; Hultsch, Nadja; Gore, Damian B. and Melles, Martin.**

Late Pleistocene and Holocene history of Lake Terrasovoje, Amery Oasis, East Antarctica, and its climatic and environmental implications: **Journal of Paleolimnology**, 32(4), p. 321-339, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 85 ref., November 2004.

DOI: 10.1007/s10933-004-0143-8

**60000192**

**Peila, Daniele (Politecnico di Torino, Dipartimento di Ingegneria del Territorio, dell'Ambiente e delle Geotecnologie, Turin, Italy); Oggeri, Claudio and Betti, V.**

Studio sperimentale del comportamento di un nuovo modello di opera stabilizzatrice del manto nevoso [Experimental study of a new type of protection against snow avalanches]: *in* Studi e interventi su fenomeni di caduta massi (Peila, Daniele, editor; *et al.*), **GEAM. Geingegneria Ambientale e Mineraria**, 42(1), p. 93-96 (English, French sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 7 ref., March 2005.

**60000193**

**Ceriani, E.**

Elementi fermaevee Lasar; una soluzione vincente [Lasar snow avalanche protection elements; a winning proposal]: *in* Studi e interventi su fenomeni di caduta massi (Peila, Daniele, editor; *et al.*), **GEAM. Geingegneria Ambientale e Mineraria**, 42(1), p. 97-99 (English, French sum.), illus., 3 ref., March 2005.

**60000194**

**Decaulne, A. (Géolab, Clermont-Ferrand, France).**

Slope processes and related risk appearance within the Icelandic Westfjords during the twentieth century: **Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences (NHESS)**, 5(3), p. 309-318, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 30 ref., 2005.

**60000195**

**Lantuit, H. (McGill Centre for Climate and Global Change Research, Department of Geography, Montreal, PQ, Canada) and Pollard, W. H.**

Temporal stereophotogrammetric analysis of retrogressive thaw slumps on Herschel Island, Yukon Territory: **Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences (NHESS)**, 5(3), p. 413-423, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 25 ref., 2005.

**60000196**

**Chambers, S. D. (Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organization, Environment Division, Menai, N. S. W., Australia); Beringer, J.; Randerson, J. T. and Chapin, F. S., III.**

Fire effects on net radiation and energy partitioning; contrasting responses of tundra and boreal forest ecosystems: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D9), 9 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 46 ref., May 16, 2005.

**60000197**

**Wyser, Klaus (Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute, Norrköping, Sweden) and Jones, Colin G.**

Modeled and observed clouds during Surface Heat Budget of the Arctic Ocean (SHEBA): **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D9), 9 p., illus., 22 ref., May 16, 2005.

**60000198**

**Mitrescu, C. (Naval Research Laboratory, Marine Meteorology Division, Monterey, CA); Haynes, J. M.; Stephens, G. L.; Miller, S. D.; Heymsfield, G. M. and McGill, M. J.** Cirrus cloud optical, microphysical, and radiative properties observed during the CRYSTAL-FACE experiment; a lidar-radar retrieval system: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D9), 17 p., illus., 45 ref., May 16, 2005.

**60000199**

**Arslan, Ali Nadir (Nokia Research Center, Helsinki, Finland); Hallikainen, Martti T. and Pulliainen, Jouni T.** Investigating of snow wetness parameter using a two-phase backscattering model: **IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing**, 43(8), p. 1827-1833, illus. incl. 2 tables, 10 ref., August 2005.

**60000200**

**Harris, Stuart A.** Climate-permafrost interaction between 18 ka and 8 ka BP in northwestern North America: **Erdkunde**, 50(2), p. 133-138 (German sum.), sketch map, 55 ref., 1996.

**60000201**

**Henschel, Helga, editor.** 18. Internationale Polartagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Polarforschung; Zusammenfassungen der Tagungsbeiträge [18th international polar symposium of the German Association for Polar Research; proceedings]: **Terra Nostra (Bonn)**, 96-3, 87 p., (German, English), 1996. *Meeting*: March 18, 1996, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany. Individual abstracts are cited separately.

**60000202**

**Johnson, Justin J. (Michigan State University, Department of Geological Sciences, East Lansing, MI); Kramer, Michiel A.; Larson, Grahame J.; Lawson, Daniel E. and Evenson, Edward B.** Influence of a 100-year flood event on meltwater reservoirs of the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska [abstr.]: in Geological Society of America, 2004 annual meeting, **Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America**, 36(5), p. 249, November 2004. *Meeting*: Nov. 7-10, 2004, Denver, CO. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6511

**60000203**

**Eldhuset, K. (Norwegian Defence Research Establishment, Division for Electronics, Kjeller, Norway); Andersen, P. H.; Hauge, S.; Isaksson, E. and Weydahl, D. J.** ERS tandem InSAR processing for DEM generation, glacier motion estimation and coherence analysis on Svalbard: **International Journal of Remote Sensing**, 24(7), p. 1415-1437, illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch map, 40 ref., April 10, 2003.

**60000204**

**Ehrmann, Werner (Universität Leipzig, Institut für Geophysik und Geologie, Leipzig, Federal Republic of Germany); Bloemendal, Jan; Hambrey, Michael J.; McKelvey, Barrie and Whitehead, Jason.** Variations in the composition of the clay fraction of the Cenozoic Pagodroma Group, East Antarctica; implications for determining provenance: **Sedimentary Geology**, 161(1-2), p. 131-152, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 77 ref., September 1, 2003.

**60000205**

**Bar-Nun, Akiva (Tel-Aviv University, Department of Geophysics and Planetary Sciences, Tel-Aviv, Israel) and Laufer, Diana.**

First experimental studies of large samples of gas-laden amorphous "cometary" ices: **Icarus**, 161(1), p. 157-163, illus., 28 ref., January 2003.

**60000206**

**Fonda, Shirley (Pennsylvania State University, State Park, PA).**

The Hollidaysburg fissure bone deposit: *in* Geology on the edge; selected geology of Bedford, Blair, Cambria, and Somerset Counties (Gold, David P., editor; *et al.*), **Guidebook for the Annual Field Conference of Pennsylvania Geologists**, 68, p. 224-240, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch map, 14 ref., 2003.

**60000207**

**Pearce, Fred.**

Longer summers shrink Arctic ice cap: **New Scientist** (1971), 181(2419), p. 12, illus., November 1, 2003.

**60000208**

**Knies, Jochen (Geological Survey of Norway, Trondheim, Norway) and Vogt, Christoph.**

Freshwater pulses in the eastern Arctic Ocean during Saalian and early Weichselian ice-sheet collapse: **Quaternary Research**, 60(3), p. 243-251, illus. incl. 1 table, 45 ref., November 2003.

**60000209**

**Davi, Nicole K. (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY); Jacoby, Gordon C. and Wiles, Gregory C.**

Boreal temperature variability inferred from maximum latewood density and tree-ring width data, Wrangell Mountain region, Alaska: **Quaternary Research**, 60(3), p. 252-262, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 42 ref., November 2003.

**60000210**

**Gupta, Lallan Prasad (National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology, Tsukuba, Japan) and Kawahata, Hodaka.**

Amino acids and hexosamines in the Hess Rise core during the past 220,000 years: **Quaternary Research**, 60(3), p. 394-403, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 42 ref., November 2003.

**60000211**

**Pohl, Christa (Baltic Sea Research Institute, Warnemunde, Federal Republic of Germany); Löffler, Annetrin and Hennings, Ursula.**

A sediment trap flux study for trace metals under seasonal aspects in the stratified Baltic Sea (Gotland Basin; 57°19.20'N; 20°03.00'E): **Marine Chemistry**, 84(3-4), p. 143-160, illus. incl. 9 tables, sketch map, 62 ref., January 2004.

**60000212**

**Carrillo, Christopher J. (University of Hawaii, School of Ocean and Earth Science and Technology, Honolulu, HI); Smith, Raymond C. and Karl, David M.**

Processes regulating oxygen and carbon dioxide in surface waters west of the Antarctic Peninsula: **Marine Chemistry**, 84(3-4), p. 161-179, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 70 ref., January 2004. Includes appendix.

**60000213**

**Ananthaswamy, Anil.**

What lies beneath: **New Scientist** (1971), 182(2441), p. 8-9, illus., April 3, 2004.

**60000214**

**Ravilious, Kate.**

Ice melt may dry out US West Coast: **New Scientist** (1971), 182(2442), p. 17, illus., April 10, 2004.

**60000215**

**Cohen, Philip.**

Splitting continents turned Earth into ice: **New Scientist** (1971), 181(2439), p. 14, illus., March 20, 2004.

**60000216**

**Cooper, Paul D. (University of Western Australia, School of Biomedical and Chemical Sciences, Crawley, West. Aust., Australia); Johnson, Robert E. and Quickenden, Terence I.**

Hydrogen peroxide dimers and the production of O<sub>2</sub> in icy satellite surfaces: **Icarus**, 166(2), p. 444-446, 26 ref., December 2003.

**60000219**

**Prange, Matthias (University of Bremen, DFG Research Center Ocean Margins, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Lohmann, Gerrit; Romanova, Vanya and Butzin, Martin.**

Modelling tempo-spatial signatures of Heinrich events; influence of the climatic background state: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(5-6), p. 521-527, illus. incl. 1 table, 43 ref., March 2004.

**60000220**

**Kaufman, Darrell S. (Northern Arizona University, Departments of Geology and Environmental Sciences, Flagstaff, AZ); Ager, T. A.; Anderson, N. J.; Anderson, P. M.; Andrews, J. T.; Bartlein, P. J.; Brubaker, L. B.; Coats, L. L.; Cwynar, Les C.; Duvall, M. L.; Dyke, Arthur S.; Edwards, M. E.; Eisner, W. R.; Gajewski, K.; Geirsdóttir, A.; Hu, Feng Sheng; Jennings, A. E.; Kaplan, M. R.; Kerwin, M. W.; Lozhkin, A. V.; MacDonald, G. M.; Miller, G. H.; Mock, C. J.; Oswald, W. Wyatt; Otto-Bliesner, B. L.; Porinchu, D. F.; Rühland, K.; Smol, J. P.; Steig, E. J. and Wolfe, B. B.**

Holocene thermal maximum in the western Arctic (0-180°W): **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(5-6), p. 529-560, illus. incl. 3 tables, 261 ref., March 2004. Includes appendix.

**60000221**

**Lacelle, D. (University of Ottawa, Department of Earth Sciences, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Bjornson, J.; Lauriol, B.; Clark, I. D. and Troutet, Y.**

Segregated-intrusive ice of subglacial meltwater origin in retrogressive thaw flow headwalls, Richardson Mountains, NWT, Canada: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(5-6), p. 681-696, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 66 ref., March 2004.

**60000222**

**Barrows, Timothy T. (Australian National University, Research School of Earth Sciences, Canberra, Australia); Stone, John O. and Fifield, L. Keith.**

Exposure ages for Pleistocene periglacial deposits in Australia: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(5-6), p. 697-708, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 20 ref., March 2004.

**60000223**

**Ridgwell, Andy J. (University of California at Riverside, Department of Earth Sciences, Riverside, CA).**

Implications of the glacial CO<sub>2</sub> “iron hypothesis” for Quaternary climate change: **Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems - G<sup>3</sup>**, 4(9), illus., 49 ref., September 16, 2003.

**60000224**

**Australian Antarctic Division.**

Initial environmental evaluation for construction of a new living quarters building at Davis Station, Antarctica: Department of the Environment and Heritage, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia, 50 p., illus. incl. tables, 2003.

**60000225**

**Lamoureux, Scott F. (Queen’s University, Department of Geography, Kingston, ON, Canada) and Gilbert, Robert.**

A 750-yr record of autumn snowfall and temperature variability and winter storminess recorded in the varved sediments of Bear Lake, Devon Island, Arctic Canada: **Quaternary Research**, 61(2), p. 134-147, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 37 ref., March 2004.

**60000226**

**Mauquoy, Dmitri (Uppsala University, Palaeobiology Program, Uppsala, Sweden); Blaauw, Maarten; van Geel, Bas; Borromei, Ana; Quattrocchio, Mirta; Chambers, Frank M. and Possnert, Goran.**

Late Holocene climatic changes in Tierra del Fuego based on multiproxy analyses of peat deposits: **Quaternary Research**, 61(2), p. 148-158, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 46 ref., March 2004. Includes appendix.

**60000227**

**Magny, Michel (Université de Franche-Comté, Laboratoire de Chrono-Ecologie, Besancon, France) and Bégeot, Carole.**

Hydrological changes in the European midlatitudes associated with freshwater outbursts from Lake Agassiz during the Younger Dryas event and the early Holocene: **Quaternary Research**, 61(2), p. 181-192, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 86 ref., March 2004.

**60000228**

**Hutchinson, Ian (Simon Fraser University, Department of Geography, Burnaby, Canada); James, Thomas S.; Reimer, Paula J.; Bornhold, Brian D. and Clague, John J.**

Marine and limnic radiocarbon reservoir corrections for studies of late- and postglacial environments in Georgia Basin and Puget Lowland, British Columbia, Canada and Washington, USA: **Quaternary Research**, 61(2), p. 193-203, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 53 ref., March 2004.

**60000229**

**Burbridge, Rachel E. (University of Leicester, Department of Geography, Leicester, United Kingdom); Mayle, Francis E. and Killeen, Timothy J.**

Fifty-thousand-year vegetation and climate history of Noel Kempff Mercado National Park, Bolivian Amazon: **Quaternary Research**, 61(2), p. 215-230, illus. incl. strat. cols., 2 tables, sketch map, 45 ref., March 2004.

60000230

**Sigman, Daniel M. (Princeton University, Department of Geosciences, Princeton, NJ); Jaccard, Samuel L. and Haug, Gerald H.**

Polar ocean stratification in cold climate: **Nature (London)**, 428(6978), p. 59-63, illus. incl. sketch map, 30 ref., March 4, 2004.

60000231

**Jokat, Wilfried, editor (Alfred Wegener Institut für Polar und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany).**

The expedition ARKTIS XIX/4 of the research vessel POLARSTERN in 2003; reports of Legs 4a and 4b: **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 475, 145 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch map, 2004. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

60000232

**Jokat, Wilfried (Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Cruise summary: *in* The expedition ARKTIS XIX/4 of the research vessel POLARSTERN in 2003; reports of Legs 4a and 4b (Jokat, Wilfried, editor), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 475, p. 3-10, (English, German), illus. incl. sketch maps, 2004.

60000233

**Jokat, Wilfried (Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Berger, D.; Bohlmann, H.; Helm, V.; Hensch, M.; Joussetin, D.; Klein, C.; Lensch, N.; Liersch, P.; Martens, H.; Medow, A.; Micksch, U.; Rabenstein, L.; Salat, C.; Schmidt-Aursch, M. and Schwenk, A.**

Marine geophysics: *in* The expedition ARKTIS XIX/4 of the research vessel POLARSTERN in 2003; reports of Legs 4a and 4b (Jokat, Wilfried, editor), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 475, p. 11-34, illus. incl. sketch maps, 2004.

60000234

**Gauger, S. (FIELAX Gesellschaft für Wissenschaftliche Datenverarbeitung, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Reese, B. and Winkler, A.**

Bathymetry: *in* The expedition ARKTIS XIX/4 of the research vessel POLARSTERN in 2003; reports of Legs 4a and 4b (Jokat, Wilfried, editor), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 475, p. 35-37, illus. incl. sketch map, 2004.

60000235

**Rogenhagen, J. (FIELAX Gesellschaft für Wissenschaftliche Datenverarbeitung, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Kierdorf, C.; Schäfer, C. and Winkelmann, D.**

Marine geology; sediment echosounding: *in* The expedition ARKTIS XIX/4 of the research vessel POLARSTERN in 2003; reports of Legs 4a and 4b (Jokat, Wilfried, editor), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 475, p. 37-40, illus., 2004.

**60000236**

**Kierdorf, C. (Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Schäfer, C. and Winkelmann, D.**

Marine geology; sedimentation in the Greenland Sea: *in* The expedition ARKTIS XIX/4 of the research vessel POLARSTERN in 2003; reports of Legs 4a and 4b (Jokat, Wilfried, editor), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 475, p. 40-42, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 2004.

**60000237**

**Blümel, Martina (Institut für Meereskunde, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Marine geology; molecular biology of benthic Foraminifera ARK XIX/4a: *in* The expedition ARKTIS XIX/4 of the research vessel POLARSTERN in 2003; reports of Legs 4a and 4b (Jokat, Wilfried, editor), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 475, p. 42-45, illus. incl. 1 table, 2004.

**60000238**

**Auer, Brigitte (Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Stumm, Karen and Burgmer, Tanja.**

Mikrobielles Nahrungsgewebe in arktischen Gewässern [Microbial food chains in Arctic waters]: *in* The expedition ARKTIS XIX/4 of the research vessel POLARSTERN in 2003; reports of Legs 4a and 4b (Jokat, Wilfried, editor), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 475, p. 45-50, illus. incl. 1 table, 2004.

**60000239**

**Bennike, Ole (Danmark og Gronands Geologiske Undersogelse, Copenhagen, Denmark); Cremer, Holger; Hakansson, Lena; Hultsch, Nadja; Klug, Martin; Kobabe, Svenja and Wagner, Bernd.**

Quaternary geology and biological studies on Store Koldewey and on Geographical Society O: *in* The expedition ARKTIS XIX/4 of the research vessel POLARSTERN in 2003; reports of Legs 4a and 4b (Jokat, Wilfried, editor), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 475, p. 51-74, illus. incl. tables, sketch map, 33 ref., 2004.

**60000240**

**Fahrbach, Eberhard (Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Beszczynska-Möller, Agnieszka; Fieg, Kerstin; Monsees, Matthias; Rohr, Harald; Schütt, Ekkehard; Sprenger, Judith; Wisotzki, Andreas and Witte, Timo.**

Flow through Fram Strait: *in* The expedition ARKTIS XIX/4 of the research vessel POLARSTERN in 2003; reports of Legs 4a and 4b (Jokat, Wilfried, editor), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 475, p. 75-87, illus. incl. 3 tables, 2004.

**60000241**

**Turner, J. and Pendlebury, S., editors.**

The international Antarctic weather forecasting handbook: British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 663 p., illus. incl. tables, 2004. ISBN: 1855312212.

60000242

**Bamber, Jonathan L. and Payne, Anthony J.**

Mass balance of the cryosphere: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 644 p., illus. incl. tables, 2003. ISBN: 0521808952.

60000243

**McCracken, K. G. (University of Maryland, Institute for Physical Science and Technology, College Park, MD).**

Geomagnetic and atmospheric effects upon the cosmogenic  $^{10}\text{Be}$  observed in polar ice: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(A4), 17 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 37 ref., April 1, 2004.

60000244

**Schoster, Frank (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany) and Levitan, Michael A., editors.**

Scientific cruise report of the Kara Sea expedition with RV "Akademik Boris Petrov" in 2003 within the frames of the Russian-German project "SIRRO" and the Russian-Norwegian project "MAREAS": **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 479, 147 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2004. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

60000245

**Levitan, Michael A. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Vernadsky Institute of Geochemistry and Analytical Chemistry, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Schoster, Frank.**

Introduction: *in* Scientific cruise report of the Kara Sea expedition with RV "Akademik Boris Petrov" in 2003 within the frames of the Russian-German project "SIRRO" and the Russian-Norwegian project "MAREAS" (Schoster, Frank, editor; *et al.*), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 479, p. 1-2, 2004.

60000246

**Schoster, Frank (Alfred-Wegener-Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany) and Levitan, Michael A.**

Itinerary: *in* Scientific cruise report of the Kara Sea expedition with RV "Akademik Boris Petrov" in 2003 within the frames of the Russian-German project "SIRRO" and the Russian-Norwegian project "MAREAS" (Schoster, Frank, editor; *et al.*), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 479, p. 3-5, illus. incl. sketch maps, 2004.

60000247

**Schoster, Frank (Alfred-Wegener-Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany) and Dittmers, Klaus.**

Meteorological data and ice conditions: *in* Scientific cruise report of the Kara Sea expedition with RV "Akademik Boris Petrov" in 2003 within the frames of the Russian-German project "SIRRO" and the Russian-Norwegian project "MAREAS" (Schoster, Frank, editor; *et al.*), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 479, p. 6-9, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 2004.

**60000248**

**Shmelkov, Boris (Russian Academy of Sciences, Vernadsky Institute of Geochemistry and Analytical Chemistry, Moscow, Russian Federation); Latko, Alexander and Prusakov, Boris.**

Physical and chemical oceanography; hydrological conditions in the Kara Sea in summer 2003: *in* Scientific cruise report of the Kara Sea expedition with RV "Akademik Boris Petrov" in 2003 within the frames of the Russian-German project "SIRRO" and the Russian-Norwegian project "MAREAS" (Schoster, Frank, editor; *et al.*), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 479, p. 10-16, illus. incl. sketch maps, 2004.

**60000249**

**Stanovoy, V. (SSC RF Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute, St. Petersburg, Russian Federation) and Shmelkov, Boris.**

Physical and chemical oceanography; measurements of the short-period internal waves in the Kara Sea: *in* Scientific cruise report of the Kara Sea expedition with RV "Akademik Boris Petrov" in 2003 within the frames of the Russian-German project "SIRRO" and the Russian-Norwegian project "MAREAS" (Schoster, Frank, editor; *et al.*), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 479, p. 17-22, illus. incl. 1 table, 2004.

**60000250**

**Lahajnar, Niko (University of Hamburg, Institute for Biogeochemistry and Marine Chemistry, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany) and Gaye-Haake, B.**

Sediment trap investigations in the Kara Sea expedition 2003: *in* Scientific cruise report of the Kara Sea expedition with RV "Akademik Boris Petrov" in 2003 within the frames of the Russian-German project "SIRRO" and the Russian-Norwegian project "MAREAS" (Schoster, Frank, editor; *et al.*), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 479, p. 23-29, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 2004.

**60000251**

**Frolova, Elena A. (Murmansk Marine Biological Institute, Murmansk, Russian Federation) and Lyubina, Olga S.**

Marine biology; planktonic and macrobenthic investigations in the southern Kara Sea: *in* Scientific cruise report of the Kara Sea expedition with RV "Akademik Boris Petrov" in 2003 within the frames of the Russian-German project "SIRRO" and the Russian-Norwegian project "MAREAS" (Schoster, Frank, editor; *et al.*), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 479, p. 30-41, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 2004.

**60000252**

**Schoster, Frank (Alfred-Wegener-Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Dittmers, Klaus; Krupskaya, Viktoria V.; Levitan, Michael A. and Nikitin, Alexander A.**

Marine geology; Geological sampling program: *in* Scientific cruise report of the Kara Sea expedition with RV "Akademik Boris Petrov" in 2003 within the frames of the Russian-German project "SIRRO" and the Russian-Norwegian project "MAREAS" (Schoster, Frank, editor; *et al.*), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 479, p. 42-43, 2004.

**60000253**

**Dittmers, Klaus (Alfred-Wegener-Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany) and Schoster, Frank.**

Marine geology; Acoustic facies in the southern Kara Sea; new results by PARASOUND echosounding: *in* Scientific cruise report of the Kara Sea expedition with RV "Akademik Boris Petrov" in 2003 within the frames of the Russian-German project "SIRRO" and the Russian-Norwegian project "MAREAS" (Schoster, Frank, editor; *et al.*), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 479, p. 55-71, illus. incl. tables, sketch map, 2004.

**60000254**

**Vlasova, Ludmilla N. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Vernadsky Institute for Geochemistry and Analytical Chemistry, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Geochemistry; Variations of hydrochemical parameters throughout the water masses in the Kara Sea in August 2003: *in* Scientific cruise report of the Kara Sea expedition with RV "Akademik Boris Petrov" in 2003 within the frames of the Russian-German project "SIRRO" and the Russian-Norwegian project "MAREAS" (Schoster, Frank, editor; *et al.*), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 479, p. 77-85, illus. incl. tables, sketch map, 2004.

**60000255**

**Stepanets, O. V. (Russian Academy of Sciences, V. I. Vernadsky Institute of Geochemistry and Analytical Chemistry, Moscow, Russian Federation); Borisov, Alexander P.; Ligaev, Alexander N.; Solovjeva, Galina Yu.; Sizov, Yevgeniy M. and Komarevsky, V. M.**

Geochemistry; The technogenic pollution of the Yenisei Estuary and adjacent part of the Kara Sea based on the data of the expeditions 2002-2003: *in* Scientific cruise report of the Kara Sea expedition with RV "Akademik Boris Petrov" in 2003 within the frames of the Russian-German project "SIRRO" and the Russian-Norwegian project "MAREAS" (Schoster, Frank, editor; *et al.*), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 479, p. 86-102, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2004.

**60000256**

**Carroll, JoLynn (Polar Environmental Centre, Tromso, Norway); Savinov, Vladimir; Christensen, Guttorm; Blakely, Pal; Pettersen, Lasse; Sorensen, Kai; Kjelstad, Berit; Köhler, Hayo; Spitzzy, Alejandro and Hessen, Dag.**

Material fluxes from the Russian Rivers Ob and Yenisey; interactions with climate and effects on Arctic seas (MAREAS): *in* Scientific cruise report of the Kara Sea expedition with RV "Akademik Boris Petrov" in 2003 within the frames of the Russian-German project "SIRRO" and the Russian-Norwegian project "MAREAS" (Schoster, Frank, editor; *et al.*), **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 479, p. 103-113, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 2004.

**60000257**

**Prettyman, Thomas H. (Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, NM); Feldman, William C.; Mellon, M. T.; McKinney, G. W.; Boynton, W. V.; Karunatillake, S.; Lawrence, D. J.; Maurice, S.; Metzger, A. E.; Murphy, J. R.; Squyres, S. W.; Starr, R. D. and Tokar, R. L.**

Composition and structure of the Martian surface at high southern latitudes from neutron spectroscopy: **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 109(5), 28 p., illus., 76 ref., May 25, 2004.

**60000258**

**Aguilera, E. (ESPE, Campus Politecnico Santa Clara, Sangolqui, Ecuador); Pareschi, M. T.; Rosi, M. and Zanchetta, G.**

Risk from lahars in the northern valleys of Cotopaxi Volcano (Ecuador): **Natural Hazards**, 33(2), p. 161-189, illus. incl. 7 tables, 40 ref., October 2004.

**60000259**

**Xiao Cunde (Chinese Academy of Meteorological Science, Beijing, China); Mayewski, Paul A.; Qin Dahe; Li Zhongqin; Zhang Mingjun and Yan Yuping.**

Sea level pressure variability over the southern Indian Ocean inferred from a glaciochemical record in Princess Elizabeth Land, East Antarctica: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D16), 10 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 62 ref., August 27, 2004.

**60000260**

**Mölg, Thomas (Innsbruck University Network of Climate and Cryospheric Research, Department of Geography, Innsbruck, Austria) and Hardy, Douglas R.**

Ablation and association energy balance of a horizontal glacier surface on Kilimanjaro: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D16), 13 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 56 ref., August 27, 2004.

**60000261**

**Box, Jason E. (Ohio State University, Polar Meteorology Group, Columbus, OH); Bromwich, David H. and Bai, Le-Sheng.**

Greenland ice sheet surface mass balance 1991-2000; application of polar MM5 mesoscale model and in situ data: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D16), 21 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 69 ref., August 27, 2004.

**60000262**

**Cook, Benjamin I. (University of Virginia, Department of Environmental Sciences, Charlottesville, VA); Mann, Michael E.; D'Odorico, Paolo and Smith, Thomas M.**

Statistical simulation of the influence of the NAO on European winter surface temperatures; applications to phenological modeling: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D16), 10 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 18 ref., August 27, 2004.

**60000263**

**Muñoz, Olga (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto de Astrofísica de Andalucía, Granada, Spain); Volten, H.; Hovenier, J. W.; Veihelmann, B.; van der Zande, W. J.; Waters, L. B. F. M. and Rose, W. I.**

Scattering matrices of volcanic ash particles of Mount St. Helens, Redoubt, and Mount Spurr Volcanoes: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D16), 16 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 49 ref., August 27, 2004.

**60000264**

**Lohmann, U. (Dalhousie University, Department of Physics and Atmospheric Science, Halifax, NS, Canada); Kärcher, B. and Hendricks, J.**

Sensitivity studies of cirrus clouds formed by heterogeneous freezing in the ECHAM GCM: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D16), 9 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 31 ref., August 27, 2004.

**60000265**

**Lenoble, Jacqueline (Université des Sciences et Technologies, Laboratoire d'Optique Atmosphérique, Lille, France); Kylling, Arve and Smolskaia, Irina.**

Impact of snow cover and topography on ultraviolet irradiance at the Alpine station of Briançon: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D16), 8 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 23 ref., August 27, 2004.

**60000266**

**Kaspers, K. A. (Utrecht University, Institute for Marine and Atmospheric Research Utrecht, Utrecht, Netherlands); van de Wal, R. S. W.; de Gouw, J. A.; Hofstede, C. M.; van den Broeke, M. R.; Reijmer, C. H.; van der Veen, C.; Neubert, R. E. M.; Meijer, H. A. J.; Brenninkmeijer, C. A. M.; Karlöf, L. and Winther, J. G.**

Seasonal cycles of nonmethane hydrocarbons and methyl chloride, as derived from firn air from Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D16), 11 p., illus., 40 ref., August 27, 2004.

**60000267**

**Zhang, Yiensheng (Institute of Observational Research for Global Change, Yokohama, Japan); Suzuki, Kazuyoshi; Kadota, Tsutomu and Ohata, Tetsuo.**

Sublimation from snow surface in southern mountain taiga of eastern Siberia: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D21), 10 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, 38 ref., November 16, 2004.

**60000268**

**Santer, Benjamin D. (Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Program for Climate Model Diagnosis and Intercomparison, Livermore, CA); Wigley, Tom M. L.; Simmons, Adrian J.; Kallberg, Per W.; Kelly, Graeme A.; Uppala, Sakari M.; Ammann, Caspar; Boyle, James S.; Brüggemann, Wolfgang; Doutriaux, Charles; Fiorino, Mike; Mears, Carl; Meehl, Gerald A.; Sausen, Robert; Taylor, Karl E.; Washington, Warren M.; Wehner, Michael F. and Wentz, Frank J.**

Identification of anthropogenic climate change using a second-generation reanalysis: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D21), 19 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 76 ref., November 16, 2004.

**60000269**

**Crüger, Traute (GKSS Research Centre, Institute for Coastal Research, Geesthacht, Federal Republic of Germany); Fischer, Hubertus and von Storch, Hans.**

What do accumulation records of single ice cores in Greenland represent?: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D21), 15 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 64 ref., November 16, 2004.

**60000270**

**Rivers, Aaron R. (University of Colorado, Program in Atmosphere and Ocean Sciences, Boulder, CO) and Lynch, Amanda H.**

On the influence of land cover on early Holocene climate in northern latitudes: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D21), 19 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, 94 ref., November 16, 2004. NSF Grant OPP-0001476.

**60000271**

**Jacobson, Mark Z. (Stanford University, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Stanford, CA).**

Climate response of fossil fuel and biofuel soot, accounting for soot's feedback to snow and sea ice albedo and emissivity: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D21), 15 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 62 ref., November 16, 2004. NSF Grant ATM-0101596.

**60000272**

**Bernhard, G. (Biospherical Instruments, San Diego, CA); Booth, C. R. and Ehranjian, J. C.**

Version 2 data of the National Science Foundation's Ultraviolet Radiation Monitoring Network; South Pole: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D21), 18 p., illus., 67 ref., November 16, 2004.

**60000273**

**Hudak, David (Meteorological Service of Canada, King City, ON, Canada); Currie, Brian; Stewart, Ronald E.; Rodriguez, Peter; Burford, J.; Bussières, N. and Kochtubajda, Bohdan.**

Weather systems occurring over Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories, Canada, during three seasons of 1998-1999; 1, Cloud features: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D22), 20 p., illus. incl. 9 tables, sketch map, 54 ref., November 27, 2004.

**60000274**

**Stewart, Ronald E. (McGill University, Department of Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences, Montreal, PQ, Canada); Burford, Jason E.; Hudak, David R.; Currie, Brian; Kochtubajda, Bohdan; Rodriguez, Peter and Liu, Jinliang.**

Weather systems occurring over Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories, Canada, during three seasons of 1998-1999; 2, Precipitation features: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D22), 19 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 22 ref., November 27, 2004.

**60000275**

**Braun, Carsten (University of Massachusetts, Climate System Research Center, Amherst, MA); Hardy, Douglas R.; Bradley, Raymond S. and Sahanatien, Vicky.**

Surface mass balance of the Ward Hunt ice rise and Ward Hunt ice shelf, Ellesmere Island, Nunavut, Canada: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D22), 9 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 42 ref., November 27, 2004.

**60000276**

**Montzka, S. A. (NOAA, Climate Monitoring and Diagnostics Laboratory, Boulder, CO); Aydin, M.; Battle, M.; Butler, J. H.; Saltzman, E. S.; Hall, B. D.; Clarke, A. D.; Mondeel, D. and Elkins, J. W.**

A 350-year atmospheric history for carbonyl sulfide inferred from Antarctic firn air and air trapped in ice: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D22), 11 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 51 ref., November 27, 2004. NSF Grants OPP-0196346 and OPP-0221480.

**60000277**

**Trudinger, Cathy M. (CSIRO Atmospheric Research, Aspendale, Victoria, Australia); Etheridge, D. M.; Sturrock, G. A.; Fraser, P. J.; Krummel, P. B. and McCulloch, A.**

Atmospheric histories of halocarbons from analysis of Antarctic firn air; methyl bromide, methyl chloride, chloroform, and dichloromethane: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D22), 15 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 66 ref., November 27, 2004.

**60000278**

**Yoshiki, Motoyoshi (Kyoto University, Department of Geophysics, Kyoto, Japan); Kizu, Nobuhiko and Sato, Kaoru.**

Energy enhancements of gravity waves in the Antarctic lower stratosphere associated with variations in the polar vortex and tropospheric disturbances: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D23), 12 p., illus., 26 ref., December 16, 2004.

**60000279**

**Espy, P. J. (British Antarctic Survey, Natural Environment Research Council, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Jones, G. O. L.; Swenson, G. R.; Tang, J. and Taylor, M. J.**

Seasonal variations of the gravity wave momentum flux in the Antarctic mesosphere and lower thermosphere: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D23), 9 p., illus., 36 ref., December 16, 2004. NSF Grants ATM-0003180 and OPP-9816465.

**60000280**

**Niu, Guo-Yue (University of Texas at Austin, Department of Geological Sciences, Austin, TX) and Yang, Zong-Liang.**

Effects of vegetation canopy processes on snow surface energy and mass balances: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D23), 15 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 54 ref., December 16, 2004.

**60000281**

**Meijer, Y. J. (National Institute of Public Health and the Environment, Laboratory for Environmental Measurements, Bilthoven, Netherlands); Swart, D. P. J.; Allaart, M.; Andersen, S. B.; Bodeker, G.; Boyd, I.; Braathen, G.; Calisesi, Y.; Claude, H.; Dorokhov, V.; von der Gathen, P.; Gil, M.; Godin-Beekmann, S.; Goutail, F.; Hansen, G.; Karpetchko, A.; Keckhut, P.; Kelder, H. M.; Koelemeijer, R.; Kois, B.; Koopman, R. M.; Kopp, G.; Lambert, J. C.; Leblanc, T.; McDermid, I. S.; Pal, S.; Schets, H.; Stubi, R.; Suortti, T.; Visconti, G. and Yela, M.**

Pole-to-pole validation of Envisat GOMOS ozone profiles using data from ground-based and balloon sonde measurements: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D23), 21 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 37 ref., December 16, 2004.

**60000282**

**Smedsrud, Lars H. (University of Bergen, Bjerknes Centre for Climate Research, Geophysical Institute, Bergen, Norway).**

Warming of the deep water in the Weddell Sea along the Greenwich meridian; 1977-2001: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 52(2), p. 241-258, illus. incl. sketch map, 34 ref., February 2005.

**60000283**

**Olsson, K. Anders (Goteborg University, Department of Chemistry, Goteborg, Sweden); Jeansson, Emil; Anderson, Leif G.; Hansen, Bogi; Eldevik, Tor; Kristiansen, Regin; Messias, Marie-José; Johannessen, Truls and Watson, Andrew J.**

Intermediate water from the Greenland Sea in the Faroe Bank Channel; spreading of released sulphur hexafluoride: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 52(2), p. 279-294, illus. incl. sketch maps, 2 tables, anal., 37 ref., February 2005.

**60000284**

**Coale, Kenneth H. (Moss Landing Marine Laboratories, Moss Landing, CA); Gordon, R. Michael and Wang, Xiujun.**

The distribution and behavior of dissolved and particulate iron and zinc in the Ross Sea and Antarctic Circumpolar Current along 170°W: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 52(2), p. 295-318, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 58 ref., February 2005.

**60000285**

**Cardinal, Damien (Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Department of Geology and Mineralogy, Tervuren, Belgium); Savoye, Nicolas; Trull, Thomas W.; Andre, Luc; Kopczynska, Elzbieta E. and Dehairs, Frank.**

Variations of carbon remineralisation in the Southern Ocean illustrated by the  $Ba_{xs}$  proxy:

**Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 52(2), p. 355-370, illus. incl. sketch map, 5 tables, anal., 65 ref., February 2005.

**60000286**

**Onodera, Jonaotaro (Kyushu University, Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Fukuoka, Japan) and Takahashi, Kozi.**

Silicoflagellate fluxes and environmental variations in the northwestern North Pacific during December 1997-May 2000: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 52(2), p. 371-388, illus. incl. sketch map, 5 tables, anal., 56 ref., February 2005.

**60000287**

**van Lipzig, N. P. M. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom); King, J. C.; Lachlan-Cope, T. A. and van den Broeke, M. R.**

Precipitation, sublimation, and snow drift in the Antarctic Peninsula region from a regional atmospheric model: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D24), 16 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 63 ref., December 27, 2004.

**60000288**

**Sheffield, Justin (Princeton University, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Princeton, NJ); Goteti, Gopi; Wen, Fenghua and Wood, Eric F.**

A simulated soil moisture based drought analysis for the United States: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D24), 19 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 76 ref., December 27, 2004.

**60000289**

**Kongoli, Cezar (NOAA/NESDIS, Office of Research and Applications, Camp Springs, MD); Grody, Norman C. and Ferraro, Ralph R.**

Interpretation of AMSU microwave measurements for the retrievals of snow water equivalent and snow depth: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D24), 12 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 39 ref., December 27, 2004.

**60000290**

**Lübken, Franz-Josef (Leibniz-Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Kuhlungsborn, Federal Republic of Germany); Müllemann, Arno and Jarvis, Martin J.**

Temperatures and horizontal winds in the Antarctic summer mesosphere: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D24), 13 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 33 ref., December 27, 2004.

**60000291**

**Dibb, Jack E. (University of New Hampshire, Institute for the Study of Earth, Oceans and Space, Durham, NH) and Fahnestock, Mark.**

Snow accumulation, surface height change, and firn densification at Summit, Greenland; insights from 2 years of in situ observation: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D24), 8 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 18 ref., December 27, 2004.

**60000292**

**Shinozuka, Yohei (University of Hawaii at Manoa, Department of Oceanography, Honolulu, HI); Clarke, Antony D.; Howell, Steven G.; Kapustin, Vladimir N. and Huebert, Barry J.**

Sea-salt vertical profiles over the Southern and tropical Pacific Oceans; microphysics, optical properties, spatial variability, and variations with wind speeding: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D24), 17 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 72 ref., December 27, 2004. NSF Grant ATM-9419475.

**60000293**

**Adriani, Alberto (Istituto Nazionale di Astrofisica, Rome, Italy); Massoli, Paolo; Di Donfrancesco, Guido; Cairo, Francesco; Moriconi, Maria Luisa and Snels, Marcel.**

Climatology of polar stratospheric clouds based on lidar observations from 1993 to 2001 over McMurdo Station, Antarctica: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D24), 17 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 92 ref., December 27, 2004.

**60000294**

**Noel, Vincent (Analytical Services and Materials, Hampton, VA); Winker, David M.; McGill, Matthew and Lawson, Paul.**

Classification of particle shapes from lidar depolarization ratio in convective ice clouds compared to in situ observations during CRYSTAL-FACE: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D24), 13 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 33 ref., December 27, 2004.

**60000295**

**van Zadelhoff, G. J. (Royal Netherlands Meteorological Institute, De Bilt, Netherlands); Donovan, D. P.; Klein Baltink, H. and Boers, R.**

Comparing ice cloud microphysical properties using CloudNET and Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program data: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D24), 15 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 25 ref., December 27, 2004. Includes 3 appendices.

**60000296**

**Reid, James E. (University of Tasmania, School of Earth Sciences, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia) and Bishop, John.**

Post-processing calibration of frequency-domain electromagnetic data for sea-ice thickness measurements: *in* Papers from the 17th geophysical conference, **Exploration Geophysics (Melbourne)**, 35(4), p. 283-287, illus. incl. 1 table, 8 ref., December 2004. *Meeting:* 17th ASEG geophysical conference and exhibition, Aug. 15-19, 2004, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

**60000297**

**Lindfors, Anders (Finnish Meteorological Institute, Helsinki, Finland) and Vuilleumier, Laurent.**

Erythermal UV at Davos (Switzerland), 1926-2003, estimated using total ozone, sunshine duration, and snow depth: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D2), 15 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 59 ref., January 27, 2005.

**60000298**

**Avarez-Madrigal, M. (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Geofísica, Mexico City, Mexico) and Pérez-Peraza, J.**

Analysis of the evolution of the Antarctic ozone hole size: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D2), 6 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 8 ref., January 27, 2005.

**60000299**

**Svensson, Anders (University of Copenhagen, Department of Geophysics, Copenhagen, Denmark); Nielsen, Soren Wedel; Kipfstuhl, Sepp; Johnsen, Sigfus J.; Steffensen, Jorgen Peder; Bigler, Matthias; Ruth, Urs and Röthlisberger, Regine.**

Visual stratigraphy of the North Greenland ice core project (NorthGRIP) ice core during the last glacial period: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D2), 11 p., illus., 20 ref., January 27, 2005.

**60000300**

**Xia, Youlong (Princeton University, Atmospheric and Oceanic Science Program, Princeton, NJ); Yang, Zong-Liang; Stoffa, Paul L. and Sen, Mrinal K.**

Using different hydrological variables to assess the impacts of atmospheric forcing errors on optimization and uncertainty analysis of the CHASM surface model at a cold catchment: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D1), 15 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 62 ref., January 16, 2005.

**60000301**

**Knüsel, S. (Paul Scherrer Institute, Villigen, Switzerland); Brütsch, S.; Henderson, K. A.; Palmer, A. S. and Schwikowski, M.**

ENSO signals of the twentieth century in an ice core from Nevado Illimani, Bolivia: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D1), 14 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 53 ref., January 16, 2005.

**60000302**

**Pierrehumbert, R. T. (University of Chicago, Department of Geophysical Sciences, Chicago, IL).**

Climate dynamics of a hard snowball Earth: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D1), 22 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 62 ref., January 16, 2005. NSF Grant ATM-0123999.

**60000303**

**Canty, T. (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA); Rivière, E. D.; Salawitch, R. J.; Berthet, G.; Renard, J. B.; Pfeilsticker, K.; Dorf, M.; Butz, A.; Bösch, H.; Stimpfle, R. M.; Wilmouth, D. M.; Richard, E. C.; Fahey, D. W.; Propp, P. J.; Schoeberl, M. R.; Lait, L. R. and Bui, T. P.**

Nighttime OClO in the winter Arctic vortex: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D1), 13 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 49 ref., January 16, 2005. Includes 2 appendices.

**60000304**

**Ward, P. (Natural Environment Research Council (NERC), British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Shreeve, R.; Whitehouse, M.; Korb, B.; Atkinson, A.; Meredith, M.; Pond, D.; Watkins, J.; Goss, C. and Cunningham, N.**

Phyto- and zooplankton community structure and production around South Georgia (Southern Ocean) during summer 2001/02: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 52(3), p. 421-441, illus. incl. 9 tables, sketch maps, 55 ref., March 2005.

**60000305**

**Cuny, Jérôme (University of Washington, School of Oceanography, Seattle, WA); Rhines, Peter B. and Kwok, Ron.**

Davis Strait volume, freshwater and heat fluxes: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 52(3), p. 519-542, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 34 ref., March 2005.

**60000306**

**Alekseev, M. N. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Geological Institute, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Drouchits, V. A.**

Quaternary fluvial sediments in the Russian Arctic and Subarctic; late Cenozoic development of the Lena River system, northeastern Siberia: *in* Global correlation of late Cenozoic fluvial deposits (IGCP 449); proceedings of the inaugural meeting (Bridgland, David R., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Geologists' Association**, 115(4), p. 339-346, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 14 ref., November 2004. *Meeting*: April 21-24, 2001, Prague, Czech Republic. IGCP Project No. 449.

**60000307**

**Friis, K. (Universität Kiel, Leibniz-Institut für Meereswissenschaften, Marine Biogeochemistry, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany); Körtzinger, A.; Pätsch, J. and Wallace, D. W. R.**

On the temporal increase of anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> in the subpolar North Atlantic: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 52(5), p. 681-698, illus. incl. sketch map, 2 tables, anal., 55 ref., May 2005.

**60000308**

**Lavender, K. L. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, MA); Brechner Owens, W. and Davis, R. E.**

The mid-depth circulation of the subpolar North Atlantic Ocean as measured by subsurface floats: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 52(5), p. 767-785, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 46 ref., May 2005.

**60000309**

**Soltwedel, T. (Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar und Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Hasemann, C.; Queric, N. V. and von Juterzenka, K.**

Gradients in activity and biomass of the small benthic biota along a channel system in the deep western Greenland Sea: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 52(5), p. 815-835, illus. incl. sketch map, 2 tables, anal., 67 ref., May 2005.

**60000310**

**Desplanque, Con (27 Harding Avenue, Amherst, NS, Canada) and Mossman, David J.**

Tides and their seminal impact on the geology, geography, history, and socio-economics of the Bay of Fundy, Eastern Canada: **Atlantic Geology**, 40(1), 130 p. (French sum.), illus. incl. 28 tables, sketch maps; isobath map, 1:1,000,000, 134 ref., March 2004.

**60000311**

**Stolze, Susann.**

A record of late Quaternary vegetation and climate change from Woods Lake, Seymour Inlet, coastal British Columbia, Canada: 64 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 67 ref., Master's, April 29, 2004, Carleton University, Ottawa, ON, Canada.

**60000312**

**Steinhorst, Hildegard-Maria (Institute for Stratospheric Chemistry, Research Center, Jülich, Federal Republic of Germany); Konopka, Paul; Günther, Gebhard and Müller, Rolf.**

How permeable is the edge of the Arctic vortex; model studies of winter 1999-2000: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D6), 12 p., illus., 47 ref., March 27, 2005.

**60000313**

**Castellano, E. (University of Florence, Department of Chemistry, Florence, Italy); Becagli, S.; Hansson, M.; Hutterli, M.; Petit, J. R.; Rampino, M. R.; Severi, M.; Steffensen, J. P.; Traversi, R. and Udisti, R.**

Holocene volcanic history as recorded in the sulfate stratigraphy of the European Project for Ice Coring in Antarctica Dome C (EDC96) ice core: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D6), 12 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 54 ref., March 27, 2005.

**60000314**

**Komppula, Mika (Finnish Meteorological Institute, Research and Development, Helsinki, Finland); Lihavainen, Heikki; Kerminen, Veli-Matti; Kulmala, Markku and Viisanen, Yrjo.**

Measurements of cloud droplet activation of aerosol particles at a clean subarctic background site: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D6), 10 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 41 ref., March 27, 2005.

**60000315**

**Yi, Myeong-Jong (Goelectric Imaging Laboratory, Korea Institute of Geoscience and Mineral Resources, Daejeon, South Korea); Kim, Jung-Ho; Park, Sam-Gyu and Son, Jeong-Sul.**

Investigation of ground condition changes due to cryogenic conditions in an underground LNG storage plant: *in* Geophysics in the western Pacific environment; II, High precision geophysical methods (Matsuoka, Toshifumi, editor; *et al.*), **Exploration Geophysics (Melbourne)**, 36(1), p. 67-72 (Japanese, Korean sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 6 ref., February 2005. (Butsuri-Tansa Vol. 58, No. 1 and Mulli-Tansa Vol. 8, No. 1).

**60000316**

**Mankoff, Evan T.**

Comparison between proglacial subaerial sediment debris-flows at the Matanuska Glacier and deposits in Wisconsin: 135 p., 4 tables, 64 ref., Master's, May 2004, University of Akron, Akron, OH.

**60000317**

**Green, Ryan R.**

A magnetic mineral record of late Quaternary tropical climate variability from the sediments of Lake Bosumtwi, Ghana: 107 p., 5 tables, 60 ref., Master's, August 2003, University of Akron, Akron, OH.

**60000318**

**Wünsch, Johann; Schwintzer, Peter and Petrovic, Svetozar.**

Comparison of two different ocean tide models especially with respect to the GRACE satellite mission: **Scientific Technical Report - GeoForschungsZentrum Potsdam**, Rep. No. 05-08, 30 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 50 ref., April 2005.  
<http://www.gfz-potsdam.de/bib/zbststr.htm>

**60000319**

**Scharf, Burkhard W. (UFZ Centre for Environmental Research, Department of Inland Water Research, Magdeburg, Federal Republic of Germany); Bittmann, Felix and Boettger, Tatjana.**

Freshwater ostracods (Crustacea) from the lateglacial site at Miesenheim, Germany, and temperature reconstruction during the Meindorf Interstadial: *in* Earth environments and dynamics of Ostracoda; selected papers from the symposium "Towards the new ostracodology in the 21st century" (Ikeya, Noriyuki, editor; *et al.*), **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 225(1-4), p. 203-215, illus. incl. strat. col., 2 plates, 2 tables, sketch map, 38 ref., September 5, 2005. *Meeting*: Aug. 1-4, 2001, Shizuoka, Japan.

**60000320**

**Bauch, Henning A. (Mainz Academy of Sciences, Humanities and Literature, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany) and Kassens, Heidemarie, editors.**

Arctic Siberian shelf environments: **Global and Planetary Change**, 48(1-3), 251 p., illus. incl. sects., tables, geol. sketch maps, September 2005. Individual abstracts within scope are cited separately.

**60000321**

**Dmitrenko, Igor A. (University of Alaska Fairbanks, International Arctic Research Center, Fairbanks, AK); Tyshko, Konstantin N.; Kirillov, Sergey A.; Eicken, Hajo; Holemann, Jens A. and Kassens, Heidemarie.**

Impact of flaw polynyas on the hydrography of the Laptev Sea: *in* Arctic Siberian shelf environments (Bauch, Henning A., editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 48(1-3), p. 9-27, illus. incl. sects., 3 tables, sketch map, 33 ref., September 2005.

**60000322**

**Bareiss, J. (University of Trier, Department of Climatology, Trier, Federal Republic of Germany) and Gorgen, K.**

Spatial and temporal variability of sea ice in the Laptev Sea; analyses and review of satellite passive-microwave data and model results, 1979 to 2002: *in* Arctic Siberian shelf environments (Bauch, Henning A., editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 48(1-3), p. 28-54, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 80 ref., September 2005.

**60000323**

**Eicken, Hajo (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK); Dmitrenko, Igor A.; Tyshko, Konstantin N.; Darovskikh, A.; Dierking, W.; Blahak, U.; Groves, J. and Kassens, Heidemarie.**

Zonation of the Laptev Sea landfast ice cover and its importance in a frozen estuary: *in* Arctic Siberian shelf environments (Bauch, Henning A., editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 48(1-3), p. 55-83, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 83 ref., September 2005.

**60000324**

**Berezovskaya, Sveta (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Water and Environmental Research Center, Fairbanks, AK); Yang, Daqing and Hinzman, Larry.**

Long-term annual water balance analysis of the Lena River: *in* Arctic Siberian shelf environments (Bauch, Henning A., editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 48(1-3), p. 84-95, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 45 ref., September 2005.

60000325

**Liu, Baozhong (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Water and Environmental Research Center, Fairbanks, AK); Yang, Daqing; Ye Baisheng and Berezovskaya, Svetlana.**

Long-term open-water season stream temperature variations and changes over Lena River basin in Siberia: *in* Arctic Siberian shelf environments (Bauch, Henning A., editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 48(1-3), p. 96-111, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 37 ref., September 2005.

60000326

**Hölemann, J. A. (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Schirmacher, M. and Prange, A.**

Seasonal variability of trace metals in the Lena River and the southeastern Laptev Sea; impact of the spring freshet: *in* Arctic Siberian shelf environments (Bauch, Henning A., editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 48(1-3), p. 112-125, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 39 ref., September 2005.

60000327

**Wegner, C. (Leibniz Institute of Marine Sciences, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany); Hölemann, J. A.; Dmitrenko, Igor A.; Kirillov, Sergey A. and Kassens, Heidemarie.**

Seasonal variations in Arctic sediment dynamics; evidence from 1-year records in the Laptev Sea (Siberian Arctic): *in* Arctic Siberian shelf environments (Bauch, Henning A., editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 48(1-3), p. 126-140, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 71 ref., September 2005.

60000328

**Abramova, E. (Lena Delta State Reserve, Tiksi, Russian Federation) and Tuschling, K.**

A 12-year study of the seasonal and interannual dynamics of mesozooplankton in the Laptev Sea; significance of salinity regime and life cycle patterns: *in* Arctic Siberian shelf environments (Bauch, Henning A., editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 48(1-3), p. 141-164, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 58 ref., September 2005.

60000329

**Bauch, D. (University of Kiel, GEOMAR, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany); Erlenkeuser, Helmut and Andersen, N.**

Water mass processes on Arctic shelves as revealed from  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ : *in* Arctic Siberian shelf environments (Bauch, Henning A., editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 48(1-3), p. 165-174, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 30 ref., September 2005.

60000330

**Mu1.ller-Lupp, Thomas (University of Kiel, Leibniz Institute of Marine Sciences, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany) and Bauch, Henning A.**

Linkage of Arctic atmospheric circulation and Siberian shelf hydrography; a proxy validation using  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  records of bivalve shells: *in* Arctic Siberian shelf environments (Bauch, Henning A., editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 48(1-3), p. 175-186, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 53 ref., September 2005.

**60000331**

**Spielhagen, Robert F. (Mainz Academy of Sciences, Humanities and Literature, Mainz, Federal Republic of Germany); Erlenkeuser, Helmut and Siegert, Christine.**

History of freshwater runoff across the Laptev Sea (Arctic) during the last deglaciation: *in* Arctic Siberian shelf environments (Bauch, Henning A., editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 48(1-3), p. 187-207, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 100 ref., September 2005.

**60000332**

**Polyakova, Ye. I. (Lomonosov Moscow State University, Geography Department, Moscow, Russian Federation); Bauch, Henning A. and Klyuvitkina, T. S.**

Early to middle Holocene changes in Laptev Sea water masses deduced from diatom and aquatic palynomorph assemblages: *in* Arctic Siberian shelf environments (Bauch, Henning A., editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 48(1-3), p. 208-222, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 52 ref., September 2005.

**60000333**

**Taldenkova, E. (Moscow State University, Geography Department, Moscow, Russian Federation); Bauch, Henning A.; Stepanova, A.; Dem'yankov, S. and Ovsepyan, A.**

Last postglacial environmental evolution of the Laptev Sea shelf as reflected in molluscan, ostracodal, and foraminiferal faunas: *in* Arctic Siberian shelf environments (Bauch, Henning A., editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 48(1-3), p. 223-251, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 68 ref., September 2005.

**60000334**

**Bauch, Henning A. (Mainz Academy of Sciences, Humanities and Literature, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany) and Kassens, Heidemarie.**

Arctic Siberian shelf environments; an introduction: *in* Arctic Siberian shelf environments (Bauch, Henning A., editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 48(1-3), p. 1-8, illus. incl. sketch map, 27 ref., September 2005.

**60000335**

**Revkin, Andrew C., reporter.**

No escape; thaw gains momentum: **The New York Times**, October 25, p. D1, D4, illus. incl. sketch maps, October 25, 2005.

<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/10/25/sci->

[ence/earth/25arctic.html?adxnml=1&emc=eta1&adxnmlx=1130259981-sy1JUjbyNGX6hyzndbw6GA](http://www.nytimes.com/2005/10/25/science/earth/25arctic.html?adxnml=1&emc=eta1&adxnmlx=1130259981-sy1JUjbyNGX6hyzndbw6GA)

**60000336**

**Weingartner, T. J. (University of Alaska, Institute of Marine Science, Fairbanks, AK); Danielson, S. L. and Royer, T. C.**

Freshwater variability and predictability in the Alaska coastal current: *in* U.S. GLOBEC biological and physical studies of plankton, fish and higher trophic level production, distribution, and variability in the Northeast Pacific (Batchelder, H. P., editor; *et al.*), **Deep-Sea Research. Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography**, 52(1-2), p. 169-191, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 45 ref., January 2005.

**60000337**

**Childers, A. R. (University of Alaska, Institute of Marine Science, Fairbanks, AK); Whitley, T. E. and Stockwell, D. A.**

Seasonal and interannual variability in the distribution of nutrients and chlorophyll a across the Gulf of Alaska shelf; 1998-2000: *in* U.S. GLOBEC biological and physical studies of plankton, fish and higher trophic level production, distribution, and variability in the Northeast Pacific (Batchelder, H. P., editor; *et al.*), **Deep-Sea Research. Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography**, 52(1-2), p. 193-216, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 27 ref., January 2005.

**60000338**

**Coyle, K. O. (University of Alaska, Institute of Marine Science, Fairbanks, AK) and Pinchuk, A. I.**

Seasonal cross-shelf distribution of major zooplankton taxa on the northern Gulf of Alaska shelf relative to water mass properties, species depth preferences and vertical migration behavior: *in* U.S. GLOBEC biological and physical studies of plankton, fish and higher trophic level production, distribution, and variability in the Northeast Pacific (Batchelder, H. P., editor; *et al.*), **Deep-Sea Research. Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography**, 52(1-2), p. 217-245, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 75 ref., January 2005.

**60000339**

**Royer, T. C. (Old Dominion University, Center for Coastal Physical Oceanography, Norfolk, VA).**

Hydrographic responses at a coastal site in the northern Gulf of Alaska to seasonal and interannual forcing: *in* U.S. GLOBEC biological and physical studies of plankton, fish and higher trophic level production, distribution, and variability in the Northeast Pacific (Batchelder, H. P., editor; *et al.*), **Deep-Sea Research. Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography**, 52(1-2), p. 267-288, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 34 ref., January 2005.

**60000340**

**Mörner, N. A. (Paleogeophysics and Geodynamics, Stockholm, Sweden).**

Sea level changes and paleoclimate in view of ocean circulation changes: *in* Evolution des littoraux de Guyane et de la zone Caraïbe méridionale pendant le quaternaire (Prost, Marie-Thérèse, editor), **Colloques et Séminaires - Institut de Recherche Scientifique pour le Développement en Coopération**, 1992, p. 367-377 (French sum.), illus., 2 p. ref., 1992. *Meeting*: Symposium PICG 274/ORSTOM, Nov. 9-14, 1990, Cayenne, France. IGCP Project No. 274.

**60000341**

**Chambers, Robert.**

The glacial theory: **Eclectic Magazine of Foreign Literature, Science and Art**, 21, p. 485-489, 1850.

**60000342**

**Oceanographic Services.**

Beaufort Sea ice movement study; three-year summary: Oceanographic Services, Santa Barbara, CA, unpaginated, illus., January 1980. Includes appendices; in 2 volumes.

**60000344**

**Ujiie, Hiroshi (Izumi-cho 1156-4-338, Tachikawa City, Japan).**

A 370-ka paleoceanographic record from the Hess Rise, central North Pacific Ocean, and an indistinct "Kuroshio extension": **Marine Micropaleontology**, 49(1-2), p. 21-47, illus. incl. 2 plates, 2 tables, sketch maps, 58 ref., September 2003. Includes appendix; supplementary data available online.

**60000345**

**Kelly, D. C. (University of Wisconsin, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Madison, WI); Norris, R. D. and Zachos, J. C.**

Deciphering the paleoceanographic significance of early Oligocene Braarudosphaera chalks in the South Atlantic: **Marine Micropaleontology**, 49(1-2), p. 49-63, illus. incl. 1 plate, 1 table, sketch map, 60 ref., September 2003.

**60000346**

**Renaud, Sabrina (Université de Lyon, PaléoEnvironnements et PaléoBiosphère, Villeurbanne, France) and Schmidt, Daniela N.**

Habitat tracking as a response of the planktic foraminifer *Globorotalia truncatulinoides* to environmental fluctuations during the last 140 kyr: **Marine Micropaleontology**, 49(1-2), p. 97-122, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch maps, 69 ref., September 2003. Includes appendix.

**60000347**

**Koizumi, Itaru (Atsubetsu-kita 3-5-18-2, Sapporo, Japan); Shiga, Kenji; Irino, Tomohisa and Ikehara, Minoru.**

Diatom record of the late Holocene in the Okhotsk Sea: **Marine Micropaleontology**, 49(1-2), p. 139-156, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 21 ref., September 2003.

**60000348**

**Egorov, A. G. (State Federal Scientific Center, Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation).**

Solar cycle and long-term baric wave in surface atmosphere of the Arctic: **Doklady Earth Sciences**, 393(9), p. 1260-1264, illus. incl. 1 table, 15 ref., December 2003.

**60000349**

**Yakupov, V. S. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Cosmophysical Investigations and Aeronomics, Yakutsk, Russian Federation); Yakupov, M. V. and Yakupov, S. V.**

Determination of the frozen strata thickness by radar sounding with magnetic field pulses: **Doklady Earth Sciences**, 393(9), p. 1309-1311, 8 ref., December 2003.

**60000350**

**Gabriel, Gerald (Leibniz Institute for Applied Geosciences, Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany); Kirsch, Reinhard; Siemon, Bernhard and Wiederhold, Helga.**

Geophysical investigation of buried Pleistocene subglacial valleys in northern Germany: *in* Geophysical investigations of buried Quaternary valleys in the formerly glaciated NW European lowland; significance for groundwater exploration (Huuse, M., editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Applied Geophysics**, 53(4), p. 159-180, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 27 ref., October 2003. *Meeting*: European Geophysical Society 27th general assembly, April 21-26, 2002, Nice, France.

**60000351**

**Danielsen, Jens E. (University of Aarhus, Aarhus, Denmark); Auken, Esben; Jorgensen, Flemming; Sondergaard, Verner and Sorensen, Kurt I.**

The application of the transient electromagnetic method in hydrogeophysical surveys: *in* Geophysical investigations of buried Quaternary valleys in the formerly glaciated NW European lowland; significance for groundwater exploration (Huuse, M., editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Applied Geophysics**, 53(4), p. 181-198, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 22 ref., October 2003. *Meeting*: European Geophysical Society 27th general assembly, April 21-26, 2002, Nice, France.

**60000352**

**Jorgensen, Flemming (University of Aarhus, Department of Earth Sciences, Aarhus, Denmark); Sandersen, Peter B. E. and Auken, Esben.**

Imaging buried Quaternary valleys using the transient electromagnetic method: *in* Geophysical investigations of buried Quaternary valleys in the formerly glaciated NW European lowland; significance for groundwater exploration (Huuse, M., editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Applied Geophysics**, 53(4), p. 199-213, illus. incl. sects., block diag., geol. sketch maps, 36 ref., October 2003. *Meeting*: European Geophysical Society 27th general assembly, April 21-26, 2002, Nice, France.

**60000353**

**Jorgensen, Flemming (University of Aarhus, Department of Earth Sciences, Aarhus, Denmark); Lykke-Andersen, Holger; Sandersen, Peter B. E.; Auken, Esben and Normark, Egon.**

Geophysical investigations of buried Quaternary valleys in Denmark; an integrated application of transient electromagnetic soundings, reflection seismic surveys and exploratory drillings: *in* Geophysical investigations of buried Quaternary valleys in the formerly glaciated NW European lowland; significance for groundwater exploration (Huuse, M., editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Applied Geophysics**, 53(4), p. 215-228, illus. incl. sects., block diag., geol. sketch maps, 29 ref., October 2003. *Meeting*: European Geophysical Society 27th general assembly, April 21-26, 2002, Nice, France.

**60000354**

**Kluyving, Sjoerd J. (Geological Data Analysis, Amsterdam, Netherlands); Aleid Bosch, J. H.; Ebbing, Jan H. J.; Mesdag, Chris S. and Westerhoff, Rogier S.**

Onshore and offshore seismic and lithostratigraphic analysis of a deeply incised Quaternary buried valley system in the northern Netherlands: *in* Geophysical investigations of buried Quaternary valleys in the formerly glaciated NW European lowland; significance for groundwater exploration (Huuse, M., editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Applied Geophysics**, 53(4), p. 249-271, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 57 ref., October 2003. *Meeting*: European Geophysical Society 27th general assembly, April 21-26, 2002, Nice, France.

**60000355**

**Praeg, Daniel (University College Dublin, Department of Geology, Dublin, Ireland).**

Seismic imaging of mid-Pleistocene tunnel-valleys in the North Sea basin; high resolution from low frequencies: *in* Geophysical investigations of buried Quaternary valleys in the formerly glaciated NW European lowland; significance for groundwater exploration (Huuse, M., editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Applied Geophysics**, 53(4), p. 273-298, illus. incl. sects., 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 93 ref., October 2003. *Meeting*: European Geophysical Society 27th general assembly, April 21-26, 2002, Nice, France.

**60000356**

**Wadham, J. L. (University of Bristol, School of Geographical Sciences, Bristol Glaciology Centre, Bristol, United Kingdom); Bottrell, S.; Tranter, M. and Raiswell, R.**

Stable isotope evidence for microbial sulphate reduction at the bed of a polythermal high Arctic glacier: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 219(3-4), p. 341-355, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 41 ref., March 15, 2004. Includes appendices.

**60000357**

**Wilson, Peter (University of Ulster at Coleraine, School of Environmental Sciences, Coleraine, United Kingdom).**

Implications of dissected drift at Stockdale Head, western Lake District, northern England: **Geological Journal**, 39(1), p. 111-115, illus., 11 ref., March 2004.

**60000358**

**Kossacki, Konrad J. (Warsaw University, Institute of Geophysics, Warsaw, Poland) and Leliwa-Kopystynski, Jacek.**

Non-uniform seasonal defrosting of subpolar dune field on Mars: **Icarus**, 168(1), p. 201-204, illus., 15 ref., March 2004.

**60000359**

**Nimmo, F. (University College London, Department of Earth Sciences, London, United Kingdom).**

Non-Newtonian topographic relaxation on Europa: **Icarus**, 168(1), p. 205-208, illus. incl. 1 table, 19 ref., March 2004.

**60000360**

**Hemming, Sidney R. (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY) and Roy, Martin.**

<sup>40</sup>Ar/<sup>39</sup>Ar hornblende evidence for provenance of ice rafted detritus in the North Atlantic; implications for tracking past changes in the extent and dynamics of Northern Hemisphere ice sheets [abstr.]: in Institute on Lake Superior Geology, 50th annual meeting; proceedings and abstracts (Hauck, Steven A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings and Abstracts - Institute on Lake Superior Geology. Meeting**, 50, Part 1, p. 74, May 2004. *Meeting*: May 4-9, 2004, Duluth, MN.

**60000361**

**Olson, Hilary Clement (University of Texas at Austin, Institute for Geophysics, Austin, TX) and Smart, Christopher W.**

Pleistocene climatic history reflected in planktonic Foraminifera from ODP Site 1073 (Leg 174A), New Jersey margin, NW Atlantic Ocean: **Marine Micropaleontology**, 51(3-4), p. 213-238, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 55 ref., June 2004. Includes appendices.

**60000362**

**Bauch, H. A. (Mainz Academy of Sciences, Humanities and Literature, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany); Erlenkeuser, H.; Bauch, D.; Mueller-Lupp, T. and Taldenkova, E.**

Stable oxygen and carbon isotopes in modern benthic Foraminifera from the Laptev Sea shelf; implications for reconstructing proglacial and profluvial environments in the Arctic: **Marine Micropaleontology**, 51(3-4), p. 285-300, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 64 ref., June 2004. Includes appendix.

**60000363**

**West, S. (Royal Netherlands Institute for Sea Research, Den Burg, Netherlands); Jansen, J. H. F. and Stuut, J. B.**

Surface water conditions in the northern Benguela region (SE Atlantic) during the last 450 ky reconstructed from assemblages of planktonic Foraminifera: **Marine Micropaleontology**, 51(3-4), p. 321-344, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 40 ref., June 2004. Includes appendices.

**60000364**

**Bittelli, Marco (University of Bologna, Department of Agro-Environmental Science and Technology, Bologna, Italy); Flury, Markus and Roth, Kurt.**

Use of dielectric spectroscopy to estimate ice content in frozen porous media: **Water Resources Research**, 40(4), 11 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 46 ref., April 2004.

**60000365**

**Bäumler, Rupert (Technische Universität München, Institute of Soil Science, Freising, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Pedogenic studies in eastern Nepal; new aspects about the last glaciation: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(16-17), p. 1777-1783, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 31 ref., September 2004.

**60000366**

**Anderson, E. (Bede College, Department of Geography, Stockton on Tees, United Kingdom); Harrison, Stephan; Passmore, D. G.; Mighall, T. M. and Wathan, S.**

Late Quaternary river terrace development in the Macgillycuddy's Reeks, southwest Ireland: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(16-17), p. 1785-1801, illus. incl. sects., 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 54 ref., September 2004.

**60000367**

**Hjelstuen, Berit Oline (University of Bergen, Department of Earth Science, Bergen, Norway); Sejrup, Hans Petter; Haflidason, Haflidi; Nygard, Atle; Berstad, Ida M. and Knorr, Gregor.**

Late Quaternary seismic stratigraphy and geological development of the south Voring margin, Norwegian Sea: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(16-17), p. 1847-1865, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 90 ref., September 2004.

**60000368**

**Winckler, Gisela (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY); Anderson, Robert F.; Stute, Martin and Schlosser, Peter.**

Does interplanetary dust control 100 kyr glacial cycles?: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(18-19), p. 1873-1878, illus. incl. 1 table, 24 ref., October 2004. NSF Grant OCE022133.

**60000369**

**Ashkenazy, Yosef (Weizmann Institute, Environmental Sciences, Rehovot, Israel) and Tziperman, Eli.**

Are the 41 kyr glacial oscillations a linear response to Milankovitch forcing?: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(18-19), p. 1879-1890, illus. incl. 1 table, 41 ref., October 2004. Includes appendices.

**60000370**

**Kerwin, Michael W. (University of Denver, Department of Geography, Denver, CO); Overpeck, Jonathan T.; Webb, Robert S. and Anderson, Katherine H.**

Pollen-based summer temperature reconstructions for the eastern Canadian boreal forest, subarctic, and Arctic: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(18-19), p. 1901-1924, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 125 ref., October 2004. NSF Grant ATM-9402657.

**60000371**

**Lie, Oyvind (University of Bergen, Department of Geology, Bergen, Norway); Dahl, Svein Olaf; Nesje, Atle; Matthews, John A. and Sandvold, Sigurd.**

Holocene fluctuations of a polythermal glacier in high-alpine eastern Jotunheimen, central-southern Norway: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(18-19), p. 1925-1945, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 79 ref., October 2004.

**60000372**

**Wagner, Friederike (Utrecht University, Laboratory of Palaeobotany and Palynology, Palaeocology, Utrecht, Netherlands); Kouwenberg, Lenny L. R.; van Hoof, Thomas B. and Visscher, Henk.**

Reproducibility of Holocene atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> records based on stomatal frequency: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(18-19), p. 1947-1954, illus. incl. sketch maps, 31 ref., October 2004.

**60000373**

**van Huissteden, J. (Vrije Universiteit, Department of Hydrology and Geo-Environmental Sciences, Amsterdam, Netherlands).**

Methane emission from northern wetlands in Europe during oxygen isotope stage 3: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(18-19), p. 1989-2005, illus. incl. 3 tables, 88 ref., October 2004.

**60000374**

**Tian Jun (Tongji University, Laboratory of Marine Geology, Shanghai, China); Wang Pinxian and Cheng Xinrong.**

Development of the East Asian monsoon and Northern Hemisphere glaciation; oxygen isotope records from the South China Sea: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(18-19), p. 2007-2016, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 43 ref., October 2004.

**60000375**

**Hormes, Anne (Uppsala University, Angstromlaboratoriet, Uppsala, Sweden); Karlen, Wibjorn and Possnert, Goran.**

Radiocarbon dating of palaeosol components in moraines in Lapland, northern Sweden: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(18-19), p. 2031-2043, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 56 ref., October 2004.

**60000376**

**Wunsch, Carl (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Program in Atmospheres, Oceans, and Climate, Cambridge MA).**

Greenland-Antarctic phase relations and millennial time-scale climate fluctuations in the Greenland ice-cores; reply: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(18-19), p. 2054-2055, 7 ref., October 2004. For reference to discussion see Severinghaus, Jeffrey P., et al., *Quat. Sci. Rev.* Vol. 23, No. 18-19, p. 2053-2054, 2003; for reference to original see Wunsch, Carl, *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, Vol. 22, No. 15-17, p. 1631-1646, 2003.

**60000377**

**Severinghaus, Jeffrey P. (Scripps Institution of Oceanography, San Diego, CA); Jouzel, Jean; Caillon, Nicolas; Stocker, Thomas; Huber, Christof; Leuenberger, Marcus; Alley, Richard B.; Chappellaz, Jérôme; Barnola, Jean-Marc and Brook, Edward J.**

Greenland-Antarctic phase relations and millennial time-scale climate fluctuations in the Greenland ice-cores; discussion: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(18-19), p. 2053-2054, October 2004. For reference to original see Wunsch, Carl, *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, Vol. 22, No. 15-17, p. 1631-1646, 2003.

**60000378**

**Gupta, Satish (University of Minnesota, Department of Soil, Water and Climate, Saint Paul, MN); Munyankusi, Emmanuel; Moncrief, John; Zvomuya, Francis and Hanewall, Matt.**

Tillage and manure application effects on mineral nitrogen leaching from seasonally frozen soils: **Journal of Environmental Quality**, 33(4), p. 1238-1246, illus. incl. 2 tables, 25 ref., August 2004.

**60000379**

**Rinterknecht, Vincent R. (Oregon State University, Department of Geosciences, Corvallis OR); Clark, Peter U.; Raisbeck, Grant M.; Yiou, Françoise; Brook, Edward J.; Tschudi, Silvio and Lunkka, Juha P.**

Cosmogenic <sup>10</sup>Be dating of the Salpausselka I Moraine in southwestern Finland: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(23-24), p. 2283-2289, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 61 ref., December 2004. NSF Grants ATM-9907836 and ATM-0000652.

**60000380**

**Smith, David E. (University of Oxford, School of Geography and the Environment, Oxford, United Kingdom); Shi, S.; Cullingford, R. A.; Dawson, A. G.; Dawson, S.; Firth, C. R.; Foster, I. D. L.; Fretwell, P. T.; Haggart, B. A.; Holloway, L. K. and Long, D.**

The Holocene Storegga Slide tsunami in the United Kingdom: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(23-24), p. 2291-2321, illus. incl. sects., 6 tables, geol. sketch maps, 110 ref., December 2004.

**60000381**

**Rise, Leif (Geological Survey of Norway, Trondheim, Norway); Olesen, O.; Rokoengen, K.; Ottesen, D. and Riis, F.**

Mid-Pleistocene ice drainage pattern in the Norwegian Channel imaged by 3D seismic: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(23-24), p. 2323-2335, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 29 ref., December 2004.

**60000382**

**Breckenridge, Andy (University of Minnesota Duluth, Large Lakes Observatory, Duluth MN); Johnson, Thomas C.; Beske-Diehl, Suzanne and Mothersill, John S.**

The timing of regional lateglacial events and post-glacial sedimentation rates from Lake Superior: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(23-24), p. 2355-2367, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 51 ref., December 2004.

**60000383**

**Willis, Katherine J. (University of Oxford, School of Geography and the Environment, Oxford, United Kingdom) and van Andel, Tjeerd H.**

Trees or no trees? The environments of central and eastern Europe during the last glaciation: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(23-24), p. 2369-2387, 9 tables, sketch maps, 109 ref., December 2004.

**60000384**

**Clague, John J. (Simon Fraser University, Department of Earth Sciences, Burnaby, BC, Canada); Wohlfarth, Barbara; Ayotte, Jeremy; Eriksson, M.; Hutchinson, Ian; Mathewes, Rolf W.; Walker, Ian R. and Walker, Lauren.**

Late Holocene environmental change at treeline in the northern Coast Mountains, British Columbia, Canada: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(23-24), p. 2413-2431, illus. incl. strat. cols., 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 45 ref., December 2004.

**60000385**

**Haberle, Simon G. (Australian National University, Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Program, Canberra, Australia) and Bennett, K. D.**

Postglacial formation and dynamics of north Patagonian rainforest in the Chonos Archipelago, southern Chile: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(23-24), p. 2433-2452, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 50 ref., December 2004. Includes appendix.

**60000386**

**Larocque, Isabelle (Abisko Scientific Research Station, Climate Impacts Research Centre, Abisko, Sweden) and Hall, R. I.**

Holocene temperature estimates and chironomid community composition in the Abisko Valley, northern Sweden: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(23-24), p. 2453-2465, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 73 ref., December 2004.

**60000387**

**Hart, Jane K. (University of Southampton, Department of Geography, Southampton, United Kingdom); Khatwa, Anjana and Sammonds, Peter.**

The effect of grain texture on the occurrence of microstructural properties in subglacial till: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(23-24), p. 2501-2512, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 40 ref., December 2004. NERC Grant GST022175.

**60000388**

**Levrard, Benjamin (IMC, Astronomie et Systèmes Dynamiques, Paris, France); Forget, François; Montmessin, Franck and Laskar, Jacques.**

Recent ice-rich deposits formed at high latitudes on Mars by sublimation of unstable equatorial ice during low obliquity: **Nature (London)**, 431(7012), p. 1072-1075, illus. incl. sketch map, 30 ref., October 28, 2004.

**60000389**

**Solanki, S. K. (Max-Planck-Institut für Sonnensystemforschung, Katlenburg-Lindau, Federal Republic of Germany); Usoskin, I. G.; Kromer, B.; Schüssler, M. and Beer, J.**

Unusual activity of the Sun during recent decades compared to the previous 11,000 years: **Nature (London)**, 431(7012), p. 1084-1087, illus., 26 ref., October 28, 2004.

**60000390**

**Koizumi, Itaru (Atsubetsu-kita 3-5-18-2, Sapporo, Japan); Irino, Tomohisa and Oba, Tadamichi.**

Paleoceanography during the last 150 kyr off central Japan based on diatom floras: **Marine Micropaleontology**, 53(3-4), p. 293-365, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 38 ref., November 2004.

**60000391**

**Maiorano, Patrizia (Universita di Bari, Dipartimento di Geologia e Geofisica, Bari, Italy) and Marino, Maria.**

Calcareous nannofossil bioevents and environmental control on temporal and spatial patterns at the early-middle Pleistocene: **Marine Micropaleontology**, 53(3-4), p. 405-422, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 68 ref., November 2004. Includes appendix.

**60000392**

**Mallén, G. (GSF-National Research Center for Environment and Health, Neuherberg, Federal Republic of Germany); Trettin, R.; Gehre, M.; Flynn, R.; Grischek, T. and Nestler, W.** Influence of upwelling Zechstein sulphate on the concentration and isotope signature of sedimentary sulphides in a fluvio-glacial sand aquifer: **Applied Geochemistry**, 20(2), p. 261-274, illus. incl. sects., 6 tables, geol. sketch map, 27 ref., February 2005.

**60000393**

**Grünfeld, Katrin (Royal Institute of Technology, Department of Land- and Water Resources Engineering, Stockholm, Sweden).**

Dealing with outliers and censored values in multi-element geochemical data; a visualization approach using XmdvTool: **Applied Geochemistry**, 20(2), p. 341-352, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 10 ref., February 2005.

**60000394**

**Qin Xiaoguang (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geology and Geophysics, Beijing, China); Cai Binggui and Liu Tungsheng.**

Loess record of the aerodynamic environment in the east Asia monsoon area since 60,000 years before present: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(B1), 16 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 68 ref., January 4, 2005.

**60000395**

**Pralong, A. (Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Section of Glaciology, Zurich, Switzerland) and Funk, M.**

Dynamic damage model of crevasse opening and application to glacier calving: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(B1), 12 p., illus., 57 ref., January 4, 2005.

**60000396**

**Sasaki, Akihiko (Tohoku University, Institute of Geography, Sendai, Japan).**

Holocene vegetation changes inferred from soil stratigraphy on Mt. Sumon-Dake, central Japan: in Geomorphologic revolutions and Quaternary environmental changes (Kashima, Kaoru, editor; *et al.*), **Supplementi di Geografia Fisica e Dinamica Quaternaria (Testo Stampato)**, Suppl. VI, p. 85-89, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 21 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: Fifth international conference on Geomorphology, Aug. 23-28, 2001, Tokyo, Japan.

**60000397**

**McIntosh, C. Barron (University of Nebraska at Lincoln, Department of Geography, Lincoln, NE).**

Intuitive pattern and formative process; hypothesis for Sandhillian Glaciation: Augstums Printing Service, Lincoln, NE, 201 p., illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 2004. Includes 3 appendices.

**60000398**

**Dima, Mihai (University of Bremen, Department of Geoscience, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Lohmann, Gerrit and Dima, Ioana.**

Solar-induced and internal climate variability at decadal time scales: **International Journal of Climatology**, 25(6), p. 713-733, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 43 ref., May 2005. NSF Grant ATM-0318675.

**60000399**

**Przybylak, Rajmund (Nicolaus Copernicus University, Department of Climatology, Torun, Poland); Majorowicz, Jacek; Wójcik, Gabriel; Zielski, Andrzej; Chorazyczewski, Waldemar; Marciniak, Kazimierz; Nowosad, Wieslaw; Olinski, Piotr and Syta, Krzysztof.**

Temperature changes in Poland from the 16th to the 20th centuries: **International Journal of Climatology**, 25(6), p. 773-791, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 67 ref., May 2005.

**60000400**

**Mizota, Tadato (Yamaguchi University, Faculty of Engineering, Yamaguchi, Japan) and Shimozaki, Jyunji.**

Zeolite heat pump for an educational tool: *in* Micro to global; Part 2, **Chikyu Kagaku = Earth Science**, 59(2), p. 133-138, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus., 9 ref., March 2005.

**60000401**

**Lin, X. (University of Nebraska-Lincoln, High Plains Regional Climate Center, Lincoln, NE); Hubbard, K. G. and Baker, C. B.**

Surface air temperature records biased by snow-covered surface: **International Journal of Climatology**, 25(9), p. 1223-1236, illus. incl. 1 table, 14 ref., July 2005.

**60000402**

**Biondi, Franco (University of Nevada, DendroLab, Reno, NV); Kozubowski, Tomasz J. and Panorska, Anna K.**

A new model for quantifying climate episodes: **International Journal of Climatology**, 25(9), p. 1253-1264, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 47 ref., July 2005. NSF Grant DMS-0139927.

**60000403**

**Eliassen, Arild (University of Bergen, Department of Earth Sciences, Bergen, Norway) and Talbot, Michael R.**

Solution-collapse breccias of the Minkinfjellet and Wordiekammen Formations, Central Spitsbergen, Svalbard; a large gypsum palaeokarst system: **Sedimentology**, 52(4), p. 775-794, illus. incl. sects., sketch map, 54 ref., August 2005.

**60000404**

**Essery, Richard (University of Wales, Institute of Geography and Earth Sciences, Aberystwyth, United Kingdom); Blyth, Eleanor; Harding, Richard and Lloyd, Colin.** Modelling albedo and distributed snowmelt across a low hill in Svalbard: **Nordic Hydrology**, 36(3), p. 207-218, illus. incl. 2 tables, 34 ref., 2005.

**60000405**

**Engstrom, R. (George Washington University, Department of Geography, Washington, DC); Hope, A.; Kwon, H.; Stow, D. and Zamolodchikov, D.** Spatial distribution of near surface soil moisture and its relationship to microtopography in the Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain: **Nordic Hydrology**, 36(3), p. 219-234, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 55 ref., 2005.

**60000406**

**Jensen, Niels Henrik (Roskilde University, Department of Geography and International Development Studies, Roskilde, Denmark); Balstrom, Thomas and Breuning-Madsen, Henrik.** The relations between soil water retention characteristics, particle size distributions, bulk densities and calcium carbonate contents for Danish soils: **Nordic Hydrology**, 36(3), p. 235-244, 7 tables, 24 ref., 2005.

**60000407**

**Petersen-Overleir, A. (Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate, Hydrological Department, Oslo, Norway) and Reitan, T.** Uncertainty in flood discharges from urban and small rural catchments due to inaccurate head measurement: **Nordic Hydrology**, 36(3), p. 245-257, illus. incl. 2 tables, 17 ref., 2005. Includes appendices.

**60000408**

**Bengtsson, Lars (Lund University, Water Resources Engineering, Lund, Sweden); Grahn, Lennart and Olsson, Jonas.** Hydrological function of a thin extensive green roof in southern Sweden: **Nordic Hydrology**, 36(3), p. 259-268, illus. incl. 2 tables, 14 ref., 2005.

**60000409**

**Bengtsson, Lars (Lund University, Water Resources Engineering, Lund, Sweden).** Peak flows from thin sedum-moss roof: **Nordic Hydrology**, 36(3), p. 269-280, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., 2005.

**60000410**

**Elo, Aija-Riitta (University of Helsinki, Department of Physical Sciences, Helsinki, Finland).** Modelling of summer stratification of morphologically different lakes: **Nordic Hydrology**, 36(3), p. 281-294, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 29 ref., 2005.

**60000411**

**Wagner, Sebastian (GKSS Research Center, Institute for Coastal Research, Geesthacht, Federal Republic of Germany); Legutke, Stefanie and Zorita, Eduardo.** European winter temperature variability in a long coupled model simulation; the contribution of ocean dynamics: **Climate Dynamics**, 25(1), p. 37-50, illus., 41 ref., July 2005.

**60000412**

**Schaeffer, Michiel (Royal Netherlands Meteorological Institute, De Bilt, Netherlands); Selten, F. M. and Opsteegh, J. D.**

Shifts of means are not a proxy for changes in extreme winter temperatures in climate projections: **Climate Dynamics**, 25(1), p. 51-63, illus., 28 ref., July 2005.

**60000413**

**Fischer, Hubertus (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany) and Mieding, Birgit.**

A 1,000-year ice core record of interannual to multidecadal variations in atmospheric circulation over the North Atlantic: **Climate Dynamics**, 25(1), p. 65-74, illus. incl. sketch map, 46 ref., July 2005.

**60000414**

**Lefebvre, Filip (Université Catholique de Louvain, Institut d'Astronomie et de Géophysique G. Lemaître, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium); Fettweis, Xavier; Gallée, Hubert; van Ypersele, Jean-Pascal; Marbaix, Philippe; Greuell, Wouter and Calanca, Pierluigi.**

Evaluation of a high-resolution regional climate simulation over Greenland: **Climate Dynamics**, 25(1), p. 99-116, illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch map, 46 ref., July 2005.

**60000415**

**Brenning, Alexander (Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Geographisches Institut, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Geomorphological, hydrological and climatic significance of rock glaciers in the Andes of central Chile (33-35°S): **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 16(3), p. 231-240, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 45 ref., September 2005.

**60000416**

**Zurawek, Roman (University of Wroclaw, Wroclaw, Poland); Zyszkowski, Emil and Górecki, Adam.**

Topographic control of periglacial slope covers, Sleza Massif, southwest Poland; a statistical approach: **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 16(3), p. 241-248, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 23 ref., September 2005.

**60000417**

**Koster, Eduard (Utrecht University, Department of Physical Geography, Utrecht, Netherlands); Dankers, Rutger and van der Linden, Sandra.**

Water balance modelling of (sub-)Arctic rivers and freshwater supply to the Barents Sea basin: **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 16(3), p. 249-259, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 53 ref., September 2005.

**60000418**

**Kinnard, Christophe (University of Ottawa, Department of Geography, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and Lewkowicz, Antoni G.**

Movement, moisture and thermal conditions at a turf-banked solifluction lobe, Kluane Range, Yukon Territory, Canada: **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 16(3), p. 261-275, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 50 ref., September 2005.

**60000419**

**Roth, Kurt (University of Heidelberg, Institute of Environmental Physics, Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany); Boike, Julia and Vogel, Hans-Jörg.**

Quantifying permafrost patterns using Minkowski densities: **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 16(3), p. 277-290, illus. incl. 1 table, 12 ref., September 2005.

**60000420**

**Kokelj, S. V. (Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Water Resources Division, Yellowknife, NW, Canada) and Burn, C. R.**

Near-surface ground ice in sediments of the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada: **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 16(3), p. 291-303, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 46 ref., September 2005.

**60000421**

**Dabski, Maciej (University of Warsaw, Faculty of Geography and Regional Studies, Warsaw, Poland).**

Small-scale sorted nets on glacial till, Flajjokull (southeast Iceland) and Elisbreen (northwest Spitsbergen): **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 16(3), p. 305-310, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 22 ref., September 2005.

**60000422**

**Calmels, Fabrice (Université Laval, Centre d'Études Nordiques, Quebec City, PQ, Canada); Gagnon, Olivier and Allard, Michel.**

A portable earth-drill system for permafrost studies: **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 16(3), p. 311-315, illus., 8 ref., September 2005.

**60000423**

**Burge, Leif M. (University of Toronto, Department of Geography, Toronto, ON, Canada) and Lapointe, Michel F.**

Understanding the temporal dynamics of the wandering Renous River, New Brunswick, Canada: **Earth Surface Processes and Landforms**, 30(10), p. 1227-1250, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 46 ref., September 2005.

**60000424**

**Ferrick, Michael G. (U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Gatto, Lawrence W.**

Quantifying the effect of a freeze-thaw cycle on soil erosion; laboratory experiments: **Earth Surface Processes and Landforms**, 30(10), p. 1305-1326, illus. incl. 9 tables, 26 ref., September 2005. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6512

**60000425**

**Bradford, John H. (Boise State University, Center for Geophysical Investigation of the Shallow Subsurface, Boise, ID); McNamara, James P.; Bowden, William and Gooseff, Michael N.**

Measuring thaw depth beneath peat-lined arctic streams using ground-penetrating radar: **Hydrological Processes**, 19(14), p. 2689-2699, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 28 ref., September 2005.

**60000426**

**Déry, Stephen J. (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY); Salomonson, Vincent V.; Stieglitz, Marc; Hall, Dorothy K. and Appel, Igor.**

An approach to using snow areal depletion curves inferred from MODIS and its application to land surface modelling in Alaska: **Hydrological Processes**, 19(14), p. 2755-2774, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 60 ref., September 2005.

**60000427**

**Wilson, Frederic H. (U. S. Geological Survey); Labay, Keith A.; Mohadjer, Solmaz and Shew, Nora B.**

Preliminary integrated geologic map databases for the United States; digital data for the reconnaissance geologic map of the Kodiak Islands, Alaska: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 2005-1340, geol. sketch maps, 4 ref., 2005.

<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2005/1340/>

**60000428**

**Patton, W. W., Jr. (U. S. Geological Survey); Wilson, Frederic H.; Labay, Keith A. and Shew, Nora B.**

Preliminary integrated geologic map databases for the United States; digital data for the reconnaissance geologic map of the Yukon-Koyukuk Basin, Alaska: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 2005-1341, geol. sketch maps, 4 ref., 2005.

<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2005/1341/>

**60000429**

**Richter, Donald H. (U. S. Geological Survey); Preller, Cindi C.; Labay, Keith A. and Shew, Nora B., compilers.**

Preliminary integrated geologic map databases for the United States; digital data for the geology of Wrangell-Saint Elias National Park and Preserve, Alaska: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 2005-1342, geol. sketch maps, 5 ref., 2005.

<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2005/1342/>

**60000430**

**Echeverria, Carlos Alejandro (Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, Departamento de Zoologia, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil); Paiva, Paulo Cesar and Alves, Vinicius Couto.**

Composition and biomass of shallow benthic megafauna during an annual cycle in Admiralty Bay, King George Island, Antarctica: **Antarctic Science**, 17(3), p. 312-318, illus. incl. 1 table, 44 ref., September 2005.

**60000431**

**Pannowitz, Stefan (Christian-Albrechts-Universität Kiel, Botanisches Institut, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany); Green, T. G. Allan; Maysek, Kadmiel; Schlenzog, Mark; Seppelt, Rod; Sancho, Leopoldo G.; Türk, Roman and Schroeter, Burkhard.**

Photosynthetic responses of three common mosses from continental Antarctica: **Antarctic Science**, 17(3), p. 341-352, illus. incl. 5 tables, 54 ref., September 2005.

**60000432**

**Powell, Shane M. (University of Tasmania, School of Agricultural Science, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia); Riddle, Martin J.; Snape, Ian and Stark, Jonathan S.**

Location and DGGE methodology can influence interpretation of field experimental studies on the response to hydrocarbons by Antarctic benthic microbial community: **Antarctic Science**, 17(3), p. 353-360, illus. incl. 3 tables, 29 ref., September 2005.

**60000433**

**Squier, Angela H. (University of York, Department of Chemistry, York, United Kingdom); Hodgson, Dominic A. and Keely, Brendan J.**

Evidence of late Quaternary environmental change in a continental east Antarctic lake from lacustrine sedimentary pigment distributions: **Antarctic Science**, 17(3), p. 361-376, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 89 ref., September 2005.

**60000434**

**Skotnicki, M. L. (Australian National University, Institute of Advanced Studies, Canberra, Australia); Mackenzie, A. M.; Clements, M. A. and Selkirk, P. M.**

DNA sequencing and genetic diversity of the 18S-26S nuclear ribosomal internal transcribed spacers (ITS) in nine Antarctic moss species: **Antarctic Science**, 17(3), p. 377-384, illus. incl. 1 table, 39 ref., September 2005.

**60000435**

**Siegert, Martin J. (University of Bristol, School of Geographical Sciences, Bristol, United Kingdom); Carter, Sasha; Tabacco, Ignazio Ezio; Popov, Sergey and Blankenship, Donald D.**

A revised inventory of Antarctic subglacial lakes: **Antarctic Science**, 17(3), p. 453-460, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 18 ref., September 2005. NSF Grant OPP-9911617.

**60000436**

**Robertson, Robin (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY).**

Baroclinic and barotropic tides in the Weddell Sea: **Antarctic Science**, 17(3), p. 461-474, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 23 ref., September 2005. NSF Grant OPP-003425.

**60000437**

**Fisher, Timothy G. (University of Toledo, Department of Earth, Ecological, and Environmental Sciences, Toledo, OH).**

Strandline analysis in the southern basin of glacial Lake Agassiz, Minnesota and North and South Dakota, USA: **Geological Society of America Bulletin**, 117(11-12), p. 1481-1496, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 55 ref., December 2005.

**60000438**

**Heroy, David C. (Rice University, Department of Earth Science, Houston, TX) and Anderson, John B.**

Ice-sheet extent of the Antarctic Peninsula region during the last glacial maximum (LGM); insights from glacial geomorphology: **Geological Society of America Bulletin**, 117(11-12), p. 1497-1512, illus. incl. sects., 1 table, sketch maps, 73 ref., December 2005.

**60000439**

**Millo, Christian (Universität Kiel, Institut für Geowissenschaften, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany); Sarnthein, Michael; Erlenkeuser, Helmut and Frederichs, Thomas.**

Methane-driven late Pleistocene  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  minima and overflow reversals in the southwestern Greenland Sea: **Geology (Boulder)**, 33(11), p. 873-876, illus. incl. sketch map, 21 ref., November 2005.

**60000440**

**Hald, Morten (University of Tromsø, Department of Geology, Tromsø, Norway); Ebbesen, Hanne; Forwick, Matthias; Godtlielsen, Fred; Khomenko, Liza; Korsun, Sergei; Olsen, Lena Ringstad and Vorren, Tore O.**

Holocene paleoceanography and glacial history of the west Spitsbergen area, Euro-Arctic margin: *in* Holocene climate variability; a marine perspective (Jansen, Eystein, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(20-22), p. 2075-2088, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 52 ref., November 2004. *Meeting*: First IMAGES Holocene Working Group workshop, Aug. 27-30, 2003, Hafslø, Norway.

**60000441**

**Sarnthein, M. (University of Kiel, Institut für Geowissenschaften, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany); Gebhardt, H.; Kiefer, T.; Kucera, M.; Cook, M. and Erlenkeuser, H.**

Mid Holocene origin of the sea-surface salinity low in the subarctic North Pacific: *in* Holocene climate variability; a marine perspective (Jansen, Eystein, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(20-22), p. 2089-2099, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 40 ref., November 2004. *Meeting*: First IMAGES Holocene Working Group workshop, Aug. 27-30, 2003, Hafslø, Norway.

**60000442**

**Muscheler, Raimund (Lund University, GeoBiosphere Science Centre, Lund, Sweden); Beer, Jürg and Vonmoos, Maura.**

Causes and timing of the 8200 yr BP event inferred from the comparison of the GRIP  $^{10}\text{Be}$  and the tree ring  $\Delta^{14}\text{C}$  record: *in* Holocene climate variability; a marine perspective (Jansen, Eystein, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(20-22), p. 2101-2111, illus., 39 ref., November 2004. *Meeting*: First IMAGES Holocene Working Group workshop, Aug. 27-30, 2003, Hafslø, Norway.

**60000443**

**Moros, Matthias (University of Bergen, Bjerknes Centre for Climate Research, Bergen, Norway); Emeis, Kay; Risebrobakken, Bjorg; Snowball, Ian; Kuijpers, Antoon; McManus, Jerry and Jansen, Eystein.**

Sea surface temperatures and ice rafting in the Holocene North Atlantic; climate influences on northern Europe and Greenland: *in* Holocene climate variability; a marine perspective (Jansen, Eystein, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(20-22), p. 2113-2126, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 59 ref., November 2004. *Meeting*: First IMAGES Holocene Working Group workshop, Aug. 27-30, 2003, Hafslø, Norway.

60000444

**Girardeau, J. (Université de Bordeaux I, Département de Géologie et Océanographie, France); Jennings, A. E. and Andrews, J. T.**

Timing and mechanisms of surface and intermediate water circulation changes in the Nordic Seas over the last 10,000 cal years; a view from the north Iceland shelf: *in* Holocene climate variability; a marine perspective (Jansen, Eystein, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(20-22), p. 2127-2139, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 56 ref., November 2004. *Meeting*: First IMAGES Holocene Working Group workshop, Aug. 27-30, 2003, Hafslø, Norway. NSF Grants OCE-9809001, OPP-0004233, and ATM-0317832.

60000445

**Andersen, C. (Norwegian Polar Institute, Tromsø, Norway); Koc, Nalan and Moros, Matthias.**

A highly unstable Holocene climate in the subpolar North Atlantic; evidence from diatoms: *in* Holocene climate variability; a marine perspective (Jansen, Eystein, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(20-22), p. 2155-2166, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 50 ref., November 2004. *Meeting*: First IMAGES Holocene Working Group workshop, Aug. 27-30, 2003, Hafslø, Norway.

60000446

**Schulz, Michael (Universität Bremen, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Paul, André and Timmermann, Axel.**

Glacial-interglacial contrast in climate variability at centennial-to-millennial timescales; observations and conceptual model: *in* Holocene climate variability; a marine perspective (Jansen, Eystein, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(20-22), p. 2219-2230, illus. incl. 1 table, 49 ref., November 2004. *Meeting*: First IMAGES Holocene Working Group workshop, Aug. 27-30, 2003, Hafslø, Norway. Includes appendix.

60000447

**Knudsen, Karen Luise (University of Aarhus, Department of Earth Sciences, Aarhus, Denmark); Eiriksson, Jon; Jansen, Eystein; Jiang Hui; Rytter, Frank and Gudmundsdottir, Esther Ruth.**

Palaeoceanographic changes off north Iceland through the last 1200 years; Foraminifera, stable isotopes, diatoms and ice rafted debris: *in* Holocene climate variability; a marine perspective (Jansen, Eystein, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(20-22), p. 2231-2246, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 45 ref., November 2004. *Meeting*: First IMAGES Holocene Working Group workshop, Aug. 27-30, 2003, Hafslø, Norway.

60000448

**Eiriksson, Jon (University of Iceland, Science Institute, Reykjavik, Iceland); Larsen, Gudrun; Knudsen, Karen Luise; Heinemeier, Jan and Simonarson, Leifur A.**

Marine reservoir age variability and water mass distribution in the Iceland Sea: *in* Holocene climate variability; a marine perspective (Jansen, Eystein, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 23(20-22), p. 2247-2268, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 65 ref., November 2004. *Meeting*: First IMAGES Holocene Working Group workshop, Aug. 27-30, 2003, Hafslø, Norway.

**60000449**

**Best, James L. (University of Leeds, Earth and Biosphere Institute, Leeds, United Kingdom); Kostaschuk, Ray A.; Peakall, Jeffrey; Villard, Paul V. and Franklin, Mark.**

Whole flow field dynamics and velocity pulsing within natural sediment-laden underflows: **Geology (Boulder)**, 33(10), p. 765-768, illus. incl. sketch map, 33 ref., October 2005.

**60000450**

**Oppo, Delia W. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Woods Hole, MA) and Sun, Youbin.**

Amplitude and timing of sea-surface temperature change in the northern South China Sea; dynamic link to the east Asian monsoon: **Geology (Boulder)**, 33(10), p. 785-788, illus. incl. sketch map, 38 ref., October 2005. With GSA Data Repository Item 2005156; Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst., Contrib. No. 11386.

**60000451**

**Thyer, Mark (University of British Columbia, Department of Forest Resources Management, Vancouver, BC, Canada); Beckers, Jos; Spittlehouse, Dave; Alila, Younes and Winkler, Rita.**

Diagnosing a distributed hydrologic model for two high-elevation forested catchments based on detailed stand- and basin-scale data: **Water Resources Research**, 40(1), 20 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, 47 ref., January 2004.

**60000452**

**Laudon, Hjalmar (Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Umea, Sweden); Seibert, Jan; Köhler, Stephan and Bishop, Kevin.**

Hydrological flow paths during snowmelt; congruence between hydrometric measurements and oxygen 18 in meltwater, soil water, and runoff: **Water Resources Research**, 40(3), 9 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 31 ref., March 2004.

**60000453**

**Sun Bo; Zhang Peng; Jiao Keqin; Deng Xinsheng and Wen Jiahong.**

Determination of ice thickness, sub-ice topography and ice volume at Glacier No. 1 in Tien Shan, China by ground penetrating radar: **Chinese Journal of Polar Science**, 14(2), p. 90-98, illus. incl. 1 table, 2003.

**60000454**

**Sun Jiabing; Zhou Junqi; Huo Dongmin and Sun Zhaohui.**

Remote monitoring ice velocities of the Polar Record and the Dark Glaciers: **Chinese Journal of Polar Science**, 14(2), p. 117-123, illus. incl. tables, 2003.

**60000455**

**Yin Xuebing; Sun Liguang and Xie Zhouqing.**

An assessment of variation in mercury deposition to Antarctica over the past 34,000 years: **Chinese Journal of Polar Science**, 14(2), p. 131-137, illus. incl. 1 table, 2003.

**60000456**

**Bulgakov, N. P. and Sarkisov, A. A.**

Techeniia mezhostrovnoi zony arhipelaga Argentinskie Ostrova [Ocean currents within the Argentinean Islands archipelago]: **Geologichnyy Zhurnal (1995) = Geological Journal**, 2003(3), p. 132-136 (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 3 ref., 2003.

**60000457**

**Hickey, Hannah (University of Victoria, School of Earth and Ocean Sciences, Victoria, BC, Canada) and Weaver, Andrew J.**

The Southern Ocean as a source region for tropical Atlantic variability: **Journal of Climate**, 17(20), p. 3960-3972, illus., 51 ref., October 15, 2004.

**60000458**

**Nocquet, J. M. (CNRS, Géosciences Azur, Valbonne, France); Calais, E. and Parsons, B.**

Geodetic constraints on glacial isostatic adjustment in Europe: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(6), 5 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 20 ref., March 28, 2005.

**60000459**

**Flanner, Mark G. (University of California at Irvine, Department of Earth System Science, Irvine, CA) and Zender, Charles S.**

Snowpack radiative heating; influence on Tibetan Plateau climate: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(6), 5 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 24 ref., March 28, 2005.

**60000460**

**Bassis, J. N. (Scripps Institution of Oceanography, Institute of Geophysics and Planetary Physics, La Jolla, CA); Coleman, R.; Fricker, H. A. and Minster, J. B.**

Episodic propagation of a rift on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(6), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 21 ref., March 28, 2005.

**60000461**

**Raitsos, Dionysios E. (University of Plymouth, School of Earth, Ocean and Environmental Sciences, Plymouth, United Kingdom); Reid, Philip C.; Lavender, Samantha J.; Edwards, Martin and Richardson, Anthony J.**

Extending the SeaWiFS chlorophyll data set back 50 years in the Northeast Atlantic: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(6), 4 p., sketch map, 22 ref., March 28, 2005.

**60000462**

**Myers, Paul G. (University of Alberta, Department Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Edmonton, AB, Canada).**

Impact of freshwater from the Canadian Arctic Archipelago on Labrador Sea water formation: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(6), 4 p., sketch map, 23 ref., March 28, 2005.

**60000463**

**Macrandar, A. (IFM-GEOMAR, Leibniz-Institut für Meereswissenschaften, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany); Send, U.; Valdimarsson, H.; Jonsson, S. and Kase, R. H.**

Interannual changes in the overflow from the Nordic Seas into the Atlantic Ocean through Denmark Strait: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(6), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 16 ref., March 28, 2005.

**60000464**

**Drijfhout, S. S. (Royal Netherlands Meteorological Institute, De Bilt, Netherlands); Donners, J. and de Ruijter, W. P. M.**

The origin of intermediate and subpolar mode waters crossing the Atlantic equator in OCCAM: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(6), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, sect., 27 ref., March 28, 2005.

**60000465**

**Ohshima, Kay I. (Hokkaido University, Institute of Low Temperature Science, Sapporo, Japan); Riser, Stephen C. and Wakatsuchi, Masaaki.**

Mixed layer evolution in the Sea of Okhotsk observed with profiling floats and its relation to sea ice formation: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(6), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, sect., 9 ref., March 28, 2005.

**60000466**

**Overland, J. E. (NOAA, Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory, Seattle, WA) and Wang, M.**

The Arctic climate paradox; the recent decrease of the Arctic Oscillation: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(6), 5 p., illus., 21 ref., March 28, 2005.

**60000467**

**Rogers, Jeffrey C. (Ohio State University, Department of Geography, Columbus, OH); Yang, Lei and Li, Lin.**

The role of Fram Strait winter cyclones on sea ice flux and on Spitsbergen air temperatures: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(6), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 14 ref., March 28, 2005.

**60000468**

**Jarvis, Martin J. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Clilverd, Mark A.; Rose, Mike C. and Rodwell, Shane.**

Polar mesosphere summer echoes (PMSE) at Halley (76°S, 27°W), Antarctica: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(6), 5 p., illus., 20 ref., March 28, 2005.

**60000469**

**Pryor, S. C. (Indiana University, Department of Geography, Atmospheric Science Program, Bloomington, IN); Barthelmie, R. J.; Prip, H. and Sorensen, L. L.**

Observations of ultra-fine particles above a deciduous forest in Denmark: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(6), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 20 ref., March 28, 2005.

**60000470**

**Connolley, W. M. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom).**

Sea ice concentrations in the Weddell Sea; a comparison of SSM/I, ULS, and GCM data: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(7), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 17 ref., April 16, 2005.

**60000471**

**Rignot, E. (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA); Casassa, G.; Gogineni, S.; Kanagaratnam, P.; Krabill, W.; Pritchard, H.; Rivera, A.; Thomas, R.; Turner, J. and Vaughan, D.**

Recent ice loss from the Fleming and other glaciers, Wordie Bay, West Antarctic Peninsula: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(7), 4 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 18 ref., April 16, 2005.

**60000472**

**Chan, Wing-Le (Japan Agency for Marine-Earth Science and Technology, Frontier Research Center for Global Change, Yokohama, Japan) and Motoi, Tatsuo.**

Response of thermohaline circulation and thermal structure to removal of ice sheets and high atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> concentration: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(7), 4 p., illus. incl. sect., 16 ref., April 16, 2005.

**60000473**

**Johnson, Gregory C. (NOAA, Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory, Seattle, WA); Bullister, John L. and Gruber, Nicolas.**

Labrador sea water property variations in the northeastern Atlantic Ocean: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(7), 4 p., illus. incl. sect., 20 ref., April 16, 2005.

**60000474**

**Osterhus, Svein (University of Bergen, Bjerknes Centre for Climate Research and Geophysical Institute, Bergen, Norway); Turrell, William R.; Jonsson, Steingrimur and Hansen, Bogi.**

Measured volume, heat, and salt fluxes from the Atlantic to the Arctic Mediterranean: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(7), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 13 ref., April 16, 2005.

**60000475**

**Aoki, Shigeru (Hokkaido University, Institute of Low Temperature Science, Sapporo, Japan); Bindoff, Nathaniel L. and Church, John A.**

Interdecadal water mass changes in the Southern Ocean between 30°E and 160°E: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(7), 5 p., illus. incl. sect., 25 ref., April 16, 2005.

**60000476**

**Voss, Laura F. (Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, NM); Henson, Bryan F.; Wilson, Kevin R. and Robinson, Jeanne M.**

Atmospheric impact of quasiliquid layers on ice surfaces: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(7), 4 p., illus., 20 ref., April 16, 2005.

**60000477**

**Doran, Peter T. (University of Illinois at Chicago, Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences, Chicago, IL); Priscu, John C.; Lyons, W. Berry; Walsh, John E.; Fountain, Andrew G.; McKnight, Diane M.; Moorhead, Daryl L.; Virginia, Ross A.; Wall, Diana H.; Clow, Gary D.; Fritsen, Christian H.; McKay, Christopher P. and Parsons, Andrew N.**

El Niño suppresses Antarctic warming; discussion: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(7), 2 p., 8 ref., April 16, 2005. For reference to original see Bertler, N. et al, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, Vol. 31, No. 15, DOI: 10.1029/2004GL020749, 2004.

**60000478**

**Bertler, Nancy A. N. (Victoria University, Antarctic Research Centre, Wellington, New Zealand); Barrett, Peter J.; Mayewski, Paul A.; Fogt, Ryan L.; Kreutz, Karl J. and Shulmeister, James.**

El Niño suppresses Antarctic warming; reply: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(7), 1 p., April 16, 2005. For reference to Discussion see Doran, P. T. et al, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, Vol. 32, No. 7, DOI: 10.1029/2004GL021716, 2005; for reference to original see Bertler, N. et al, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, Vol. 31, No. 15, DOI: 10.1029/2004GL020749, 2004.

**60000479**

**McClung, D. M. (University of British Columbia, Department of Geography, Vancouver, BC, Canada).**

Approximate estimates of fracture speeds for dry slab avalanches: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(8), 4 p., illus., 28 ref., April 28, 2005.

**60000480**

**Esper, Jan (Swiss Federal Research Institute WSL, Birmensdorf, Switzerland); Frank, David C.; Wilson, Robert J. S. and Briffa, Keith R.**

Effect of scaling and regression on reconstructed temperature amplitude for the past millennium: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(7), 5 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 17 ref., April 16, 2005.

**60000481**

**Lawrence, D. J. (Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, NM); Hawke, B. R.; Hagerty, J. J.; Elphic, R. C.; Feldman, W. C.; Prettyman, T. H. and Vaniman, D. T.**

Evidence for a high-Th, evolved lithology on the Moon at Hansteen Alpha: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(7), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 33 ref., April 16, 2005.

**60000482**

**Tapsoba, Dominique (Institut de Recherche d'Hydro-Québec, Varennes, PQ, Canada); Fortin, Vincent; Anctil, François and Haché, Mario.**

Apport de la technique du krigeage avec dérive externe pour une cartographie raisonnée de l'équivalent en eau de la neige; application aux bassins de la rivière Gatineau [Application of kriging with external drift to the spatial estimation of snow water equivalent; case study of the Gatineau River basin]: **Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering = Revue Canadienne de Génie Civil**, 32(1), p. 289-297 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 20 ref., February 2005.

**60000483**

**Gleitsmann, L. (University of Göttingen, Department of Remote Sensing, Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany) and Trabant, D. C.**

Digital multi-image photogrammetry combined with oblique aerial photography enables glacier monitoring survey flights below clouds in Alaska, a new tool for climate change studies and natural hazard assessment?: *in* Remote sensing and GIS for environmental studies; applications in geography (Erasmi, Stefan, editor; *et al.*), **Göttinger Geographische Abhandlungen**, 113, p. 151-158, illus. incl. sketch map, 17 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: 1st Gottingen GIS and remote sensing days; environmental studies, Oct. 7-8, 2004, Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60000484**

**Appel, F. (VISTA Geowissenschaftliche Fernerkundung, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany); Bach, H.; Löw, A.; Waske, B.; Ludwig, R.; Mauser, W.; Schulz, W.; Merkel, U. and Demuth, N.**

InFerno; a project for the integration of remote sensing information in operational water balance modelling and flood forecasting: *in* Remote sensing and GIS for environmental studies; applications in geography (Erasmi, Stefan, editor; *et al.*), **Göttinger Geographische Abhandlungen**, 113, p. 197-203, illus. incl. sketch map, 10 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: 1st Gottingen GIS and remote sensing days; environmental studies, Oct. 7-8, 2004, Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60000485**

**Frey, Karen E. (University of California at Los Angeles, Department of Geography, Los Angeles, CA) and Smith, Laurence C.**

Amplified carbon release from vast West Siberian peatlands by 2100: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(9), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 28 ref., May 16, 2005.

**60000486**

**Shakhova, Natalia (University of Alaska Fairbanks, International Arctic Research Center, Fairbanks, AK); Semiletov, Igor and Panteleev, Gleb.**

The distribution of methane on the Siberian Arctic shelves; implications for the marine methane cycle: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(9), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 22 ref., May 16, 2005.

**60000487**

**Belchansky, Gennady I. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Ecology, Moscow, Russian Federation); Douglas, David C.; Eremeev, Vladimir A. and Platonov, Nikita G.**

Variations in the Arctic's multiyear sea ice cover; a neural network analysis of SMMR-SSM/I data, 1979-2004: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(9), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 20 ref., May 16, 2005.

**60000488**

**Mahesh, Ashwin (University of Maryland at Baltimore County, Goddard Earth Science and Technology Center, Baltimore, MD); Campbell, James R. and Spinhirne, James D.**

Multi-year measurements of cloud base heights at South Pole by lidar: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(9), 5 p., illus., 21 ref., May 16, 2005.

**60000489**

**Siskind, D. E. (Naval Research Laboratory, E. O. Hulburt Center for Space Research, Washington, DC); Coy, L. and Espy, P.**

Observations of stratospheric warmings and mesospheric coolings by the TIMED SABER instrument: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(9), 4 p., illus., 17 ref., May 16, 2005.

**60000490**

**Ngo-Duc, T. (Université Pierre et Marie Curie, Laboratoire de Météorologie Dynamique, Paris, France); Laval, K.; Polcher, J.; Lombard, A. and Cazenave, A.**

Effects of land water storage on global mean sea level over the past half century: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(9), 4 p., illus., 19 ref., May 16, 2005.

**60000491**

**Vincent, Christian (Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Laboratoire de Glaciologie et de Géophysique de l'Environnement, Saint Martin d'Hères, France); Le Meur, Emmanuel; Six, Delphine and Funk, Martin.**

Solving the paradox of the end of the Little Ice Age in the Alps: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(9), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 28 ref., May 16, 2005.

**60000492**

**Bukatov, A. E. (Natsional'naia Akademiia Nauk Ukrainy, Morskoi Gidrofizicheskii Institut, Sevastopol, Russian Federation) and Kharkov, V. V.**

Gidrodinamicheskoe davlenie v zhidkosti pri dvizhenii oblasti postoiannykh vozmushchenii po plavaiushchemu ledyanomu pokrovu [Hydrodynamic pressure in a liquid under the rafting ice characterized by fluctuating strain]: **Morskoi Gidrofizicheskii Zhurnal**, 2005(1), p. 3-14 (English sum.), illus., 8 ref., 2005.

**60000493**

**Powell, Dylan C. (University of Maryland Baltimore County, Department of Physics, Baltimore, MD); Markus, Thorsten and Stössel, Achim.**

Effects of snow depth forcing on Southern Ocean sea ice simulations: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C6), 10 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 42 ref., June 8, 2005.

**60000494**

**Harms, I. H. (University Hamburg, Center for Marine and Atmospheric Science, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany); Schrum, C. and Hatten, K.**

Numerical sensitivity studies on the variability of climate-relevant processes in the Barents Sea: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C6), 12 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 39 ref., June 8, 2005.

**60000495**

**Woodworth, P. L. (Proudman Oceanographic Laboratory, Liverpool, United Kingdom); Pugh, D. T.; Meredith, M. P. and Blackman, D. L.**

Sea level changes at Port Stanley, Falkland Islands: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C6), 22 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 78 ref., June 8, 2005.

**60000496**

**Lo Monaco, Claire (Université Pierre et Marie Curie, Laboratoire de Biogéochimie et Chimie Marines, Paris, France); Metzl, Nicolas; Poisson, Alain; Brunet, Christian and Schauer, Bernard.**

Anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> in the Southern Ocean; distribution and inventory at the Indian-Atlantic boundary (World Ocean Circulation Experiment line 16): **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C6), 18 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 1 table, sect., 80 ref., June 8, 2005.

**60000497**

**Cohen, D. (Iowa State University, Department of Geological and Atmospheric Sciences, Ames, IA); Iverson, N. R.; Hooyer, T. S.; Fischer, U. H.; Jackson, M. and Moore, P. L.**

Debris-bed friction of hard-bedded glaciers: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(F2), 15 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 41 ref., June 24, 2005.

**60000498**

**Heierli, Joachim (Swiss Federal Institute for Snow and Avalanche Research, Davos, Switzerland).**

Solitary fracture waves in metastable snow stratifications: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(F2), 7 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 19 ref., June 24, 2005.

**60000499**

**Flowers, Gwenn E. (University of Iceland, Science Institute, Reykjavik, Iceland); Marshall, Shawn J.; Bjornsson, Helgi and Clarke, Garry K. C.**

Sensitivity of Vatnajokull ice cap hydrology and dynamics to climate warming over the next 2 centuries: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(F2), 19 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 1 table, sect., 52 ref., June 24, 2005.

**60000500**

**Nghiem, S. V. (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA); Steffen, K.; Neumann, G. and Huff, R.**

Mapping of ice layer extent and snow accumulation in the percolation zone of the Greenland ice sheet: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(F2), 13 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 27 ref., June 24, 2005.

**60000501**

**Pelletier, Jon D. (University of Arizona, Department of Geosciences, Tucson, AZ).**

Formation of oriented thaw lakes by thaw slumping: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(F2), 11 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, block diag., 29 ref., June 24, 2005.

**60000502**

**Tian Lide (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Laboratory of Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment, Beijing, China); Yao Tandong; White, J. W. C.; Yu Wusheng and Wang Ninglian.**

Westerly moisture transport to the middle of Himalayas revealed from the high deuterium excess: **Chinese Science Bulletin**, 50(10), p. 1026-1030, illus. incl. sketch maps, 18 ref., May 2005.

**60000503**

**Stevens, Michael H. (Naval Research Laboratory, E. O. Hulburt Center for Space Research, Washington, DC); Meier, R. R.; Chu, Xinzhao; DeLand, Matthew T. and Plane, John M. C.**

Antarctic mesospheric clouds formed from space shuttle exhaust: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(13), 5 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 19 ref., July 16, 2005.

**60000504**

**Han, Qingyuan (University of Alabama in Huntsville, Department of Atmospheric Sciences, Huntsville, AL); Zeng, Jian; Kuo, Kwo-Sen; Chen, Hui and Smith, Eric A.**

Effect of particle size distributions on the retrieval of ice cloud properties: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(13), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 21 ref., July 16, 2005.

**60000505**

**Michalski, G. (Purdue University, Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, West Lafayette, IN); Bockheim, J. G.; Kendall, C. and Thiemens, M.**

Isotopic composition of Antarctic Dry Valley nitrate; implications for NO<sub>y</sub> sources and cycling in Antarctica: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(13), 4 p., illus., 23 ref., July 16, 2005.

**60000506**

**Huck, P. E. (University of Canterbury, Department of Physics and Astronomy, Christchurch, New Zealand); McDonald, A. J.; Bodeker, G. E. and Struthers, H.**

Interannual variability in Antarctic ozone depletion controlled by planetary waves and polar temperature: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(13), 4 p., illus., 23 ref., July 16, 2005.

**60000507**

**Casty, C. (University of Bern, Institute of Geography, Bern, Switzerland); Handorf, D. and Sempf, M.**

Combined winter climate regimes over the North Atlantic/European sector 1766-2000: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(13), 5 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 25 ref., July 16, 2005.

**60000508**

**Alexander, Lisa V. (Met Office, Hadley Centre for Climate Prediction and Research, Exeter, United Kingdom) and Tett, Simon F. B.**

Recent observed changes in severe storms over the United Kingdom and Iceland: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(13), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 11 ref., July 16, 2005.

**60000509**

**Ito, T. (University of Washington, Joint Institute for the Study of the Atmosphere and Ocean, Seattle, WA); Parekh, P.; Dutkiewicz, S. and Follows, M. J.**

The Antarctic circumpolar productivity belt: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(13), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 25 ref., July 16, 2005.

**60000510**

**Jackson, George A. (Texas A&M University, Department of Oceanography, College Station, TX); Waite, Anya M. and Boyd, Philip W.**

Role of algal aggregation in vertical carbon export during SOIREE and in other low biomass environments: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(13), 4 p., illus., 29 ref., July 16, 2005.

**60000511**

**Blunier, Thomas (University of Bern, Climate and Environmental Physics, Bern, Switzerland); Floch, Grégoire L.; Jacobi, Hans-Werner and Quansah, Emmanuel.**

Isotopic view on nitrate loss in Antarctic surface snow: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(13), 4 p., illus., 16 ref., July 16, 2005.

**60000512**

**Domine, Florent (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK); Taillandier, Anne Sophie; Simpson, William R. and Severin, Ken.**

Specific surface area, density and microstructure of frost flowers: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(13), 4 p., illus., 17 ref., July 16, 2005.

**60000513**

**Peters, Matthew E. (University of Texas at Austin, Institute for Geophysics, Austin, TX); Blankenship, Donald D. and Morse, David L.**

Analysis techniques for coherent airborne radar sounding; application to West Antarctic ice streams: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(B6), 17 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 46 ref., June 4, 2005.

**60000514**

**Alix, Claire (University of Alaska Museum, Fairbanks, AK).**

Deciphering the impact of change on the driftwood cycle; contribution to the study of human use of wood in the Arctic: *in* International young scientists' global change conference 2003 (Grosskurth, Jasper, editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 47(2-4), p. 83-98, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 81 ref., July 2005. *Meeting*: Nov. 19-22, 2003, Trieste, Italy.

**60000515**

**Carey, Mark (University of California at Davis, Department of History, Davis, CA).**

Living and dying with glaciers; people's historical vulnerability to avalanches and outburst floods in Peru: *in* International young scientists' global change conference 2003 (Grosskurth, Jasper, editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 47(2-4), p. 122-134, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 87 ref., July 2005. *Meeting*: Nov. 19-22, 2003, Trieste, Italy.

**60000516**

**Wilmking, Martin (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Forest Science Department, Fairbanks, AK) and Juday, Glenn P.**

Longitudinal variation of radial growth at Alaska's northern treeline; recent changes and possible scenarios for the 21st century: *in* International young scientists' global change conference 2003 (Grosskurth, Jasper, editor; *et al.*), **Global and Planetary Change**, 47(2-4), p. 282-300, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 48 ref., July 2005. *Meeting*: Nov. 19-22, 2003, Trieste, Italy.

**60000517**

**MacCormack, K. E. (McMaster University, School of Geography and Earth Sciences, Hamilton, ON, Canada); Maclachlan, J. C. and Eyles, Carolyn H.**

Viewing the subsurface in three dimensions; initial results of modeling the Quaternary sedimentary infill of the Dundas Valley, Hamilton, Ontario: **Geosphere**, 1(1), p. 23-31, illus. incl. sects., sketch map, 21 ref., August 2005.

**60000518**

**Amano, Kazutaka (Joetsu University of Education, Department of Geoscience, Niigata, Japan).**

Migration and adaptation of late Cenozoic cold water molluscs in the North Pacific: *in* Migration of organisms; climate, geography, ecology (Elewa, Ashraf M. T., editor), Springer, New York, NY, p. 127-150, 4 tables, sketch maps, 127 ref., 2005.

**60000519**

**Thompson, Mark D. (University of Northern British Columbia, College of Science and Management, Prince George, BC, Canada) and Russell, Anthony P.**

Glacial retreat and its influence on migration of mitochondrial genes in the long-toed salamander (*Ambystoma macrodactylum*) in western North America: *in* Migration of organisms; climate, geography, ecology (Elewa, Ashraf M. T., editor), Springer, New York, NY, p. 205-246, illus. incl. 2 tables, 145 ref., 2005.

**60000520**

**Lee, Songweon (Texas A&M University, Department of Civil Engineering, College Station, TX); Klein, Andrew G. and Over, Thomas M.**

A comparison of MODIS and NOHRSC snow-cover products for simulating streamflow using the Snowmelt Runoff Model: **Hydrological Processes**, 19(15), p. 2951-2972, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 59 ref., October 15, 2005.

**60000521**

**Iwata, Yuki Yoshi (National Agricultural Research Center for Hokkaido Region, Sensei, Japan) and Hirota, Tomoyoshi.**

Monitoring over-winter soil water dynamics in a freezing and snow-covered environment using a thermally insulated tensiometer: **Hydrological Processes**, 19(15), p. 3013-3019, illus., 27 ref., October 15, 2005.

**60000522**

**Oskin, Michael (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Department of Geological Sciences, Chapel Hill, NC) and Burbank, Douglas W.**

Alpine landscape evolution dominated by cirque retreat: **Geology (Boulder)**, 33(12), p. 933-936, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 23 ref., December 2005.

**60000523**

**Moro, Isabella; Paccagnella, Roberta; Barbante, Carlo and Andreoli, Carlo.**

Microalgal communities of the sea ice, ice-covered and ice-free waters of Wood Bay (Ross Sea, Antarctica) during the austral summer 1993-94: **Marine Ecology (Berlin, West)**, 21(3-4), p. 233-245, 2000.

**60000524**

**Mock, Cary J. (University of Oregon, Department of Geography, Eugene, OR) and Anderson, Patricia M.**

Some perspectives on the late Quaternary paleoclimate of Beringia: *in* Proceedings of the thirteenth annual Pacific climate (PACLIM) workshop (Isaacs, Caroline M., editor; *et al.*), **Technical Report - Interagency Ecological Study Program for the Sacramento-San Joaquin Estuary**, 53, p. 193-199, illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., April 1997. *Meeting*: April 14-17, 1996, Asilomar, CA.

**60000525**

**Emoto, Masaru (I. H. M. General Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan).**

Messages from water; the first pictures of frozen water crystals: Hado Publishing BV, Netherlands, 147 p., illus., 1999. ISBN: 908074213-9.

**60000526**

**Herbert, Sandra (University of Maryland Baltimore County, Baltimore, MD).**

Charles Darwin, geologist: Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY, 485 p., illus., 750 ref., 2005. ISBN: 0-8014-4348-2.

**60000527**

**Melezhik, Victor A. (Geological Survey of Norway, Trondheim, Norway); Fallick, Anthony E.; Hanski, Eero J.; Kump, Lee R.; Lepland, Aivo; Prave, Anthony R. and Strauss, Harald.**

Emergence of an aerobic biosphere during the Archean-Proterozoic transition; challenges of future research: **GSA Today**, 15(11), p. 4-11, illus. incl. strat. col., sketch map, 81 ref., November 2005.

**60000528**

**Bjornstad, Bruce (Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, WA).**

Ice age Floods National Geologic Trail: **GSA Today**, 15(7), p. 22, illus., July 2005.

**60000529**

**Ottesen, Dag (Geological Survey of Norway, Trondheim, Norway); Dowdeswell, J. A. and Rise, L.**

Submarine landforms and the reconstruction of fast-flowing ice streams within a large Quaternary ice sheet; the 2500-km-long Norwegian-Svalbard margin (57°-80°N): **Geological Society of America Bulletin**, 117(7-8), p. 1033-1050, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 80 ref., August 2005.

**60000530**

**Pekar, Stephen F. (Queens College, School of Earth and Environmental Sciences, Flushing, NY); Hucks, Audrey; Fuller, Michael and Li, Shawna.**

Glacioeustatic changes in the early and middle Eocene (51-42 Ma); shallow-water stratigraphy from ODP Leg 189 Site 1171 (South Tasman Rise) and deep-sea  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  records: **Geological Society of America Bulletin**, 117(7-8), p. 1081-1093, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 51 ref., August 2005. With GSA Data Repository Item 2005108; Lamont-Doherty Earth Obs., Contrib. No. 6724.

**60000531**

**Briner, Jason P. (University of Colorado at Boulder, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, Boulder, CO); Kaufman, Darrell S.; Manley, William F.; Finkel, Robert C. and Caffee, Marc W.**

Cosmogenic exposure dating of late Pleistocene moraine stabilization in Alaska: **Geological Society of America Bulletin**, 117(7-8), p. 1108-1120, illus. incl. sketch maps, 69 ref., August 2005. With GSA Data Repository Item 2005109.

**60000532**

**Halverson, Galen P. (Harvard University, Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Cambridge, MA); Hoffman, Paul F.; Schrag, Daniel P.; Maloof, Adam C. and Rice, A. Hugh N.**

Toward a Neoproterozoic composite carbon-isotope record: **Geological Society of America Bulletin**, 117(9-10), p. 1181-1207, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., geol. sketch map, 178 ref., October 2005. With GSA Data Repository Item 2005146.

**60000533**

**Anonymous.**

A night to remember; huge storm on Macca: **Aurora**, 23(1), p. 2, illus., September 2003.

**60000534**

**Baba, S. (Ryukyuy University, Okinawa, Japan).**

Geological survey in Dronning Maud Land in the 2001/02 season: **Kyokuchi = Polar News**, 39(1(76)), p. 44-51, (Japanese), illus., March 2003.

**60000535**

**Ayukawa, M. (National Polar Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan).**

Programs of JARE-44 in 2002-2004: **Kyokuchi = Polar News**, 39(1(76)), p. 32-43, (Japanese), illus. incl. 1 table, March 2003.

**60000536**

**Motoi, T. (Global Climate Change Center, Tokyo, Japan).**

Breakup of Antarctic ice sheet and variations of atmosphere and ocean: **Kyokuchi = Polar News**, 39(1(76)), p. 15-23, (Japanese), illus., 12 ref., March 2003.

**60000537**

**Ishizawa, K. (National Polar Research Institute, Ibaraki, Japan).**

Utilization of alternative energy in the Antarctica: **Kyokuchi = Polar News**, 39(1(76)), p. 3-8, (Japanese), March 2003.

**60000538**

Cooper, Alan K. (Stanford University, Department of Geological and Environmental Sciences, Stanford, CA); O'Brien, Philip E.; Richter, Carl; Barr, Samantha R.; Bohaty, Steven M.; Claypool, George E.; Damuth, John E.; Erwin, Patrick S.; Florindo, Fabio; Forsberg, Carl Fredrik; Grützner, Jens; Handwerger, David A.; Januszczak, Nicole N.; Kaiko, Alexander; Kryc, Kelly A.; Lavelle, Mark; Passchier, Sandra; Pospichal, James J.; Quilty, Patrick G.; Rebesco, Michele A.; Strand, Kari O.; Taylor, Brian; Theissen, Kevin M.; Warnke, Detlef A.; Whalen, Patricia A.; Whitehead, Jason M.; Williams, Trevor and Peters, Lorri L., editor.

Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; initial reports; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000: **Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Part A: Initial Reports**, 188, variously paginated, illus., March 2001. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2522; WWW format, ISSN 1096-2158). Individual chapters are cited separately; chapters 2-5, core descriptions, and supplementary data available only on the included CD-ROM and on the Web. [http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188\\_IR/188TOC.HTM](http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_IR/188TOC.HTM)

**60000539**

Cooper, Alan K. (Stanford University, Department of Geological and Environmental Sciences, Stanford, CA); O'Brien, Philip E.; Richter, Carl; Barr, Samantha R.; Bohaty, Steven M.; Claypool, George E.; Damuth, John E.; Erwin, Patrick S.; Florindo, Fabio; Forsberg, Carl Fredrik; Grützner, Jens; Handwerger, David A.; Januszczak, Nicole N.; Kaiko, Alexander; Kryc, Kelly A.; Lavelle, Mark; Passchier, Sandra; Pospichal, James J.; Quilty, Patrick G.; Rebesco, Michele A.; Strand, Kari O.; Taylor, Brian; Theissen, Kevin M.; Warnke, Detlef A.; Whalen, Patricia A.; Whitehead, Jason M. and Williams, Trevor.

Leg 188 summary; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica: *in* Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; initial reports; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000 (Cooper, Alan K.; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Part A: Initial Reports**, 188, 65 p., illus. incl. sect., strat. cols., 1 table, sketch maps, 67 ref., March 2001. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2522; WWW format, ISSN 1096-2158). Also available on CD-ROM and the Web in PDF or HTML.

[http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188\\_IR/chap\\_01/chap01.htm](http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_IR/chap_01/chap01.htm)

**60000540**

Cooper, Alan K. (Stanford University, Department of Geological and Environmental Sciences, Stanford, CA); O'Brien, Philip E.; Richter, Carl; Barr, Samantha R.; Bohaty, Steven M.; Claypool, George E.; Damuth, John E.; Erwin, Patrick S.; Florindo, Fabio; Forsberg, Carl Fredrik; Grützner, Jens; Handwerger, David A.; Januszczak, Nicole N.; Kaiko, Alexander; Kryc, Kelly A.; Lavelle, Mark; Passchier, Sandra; Pospichal, James J.; Quilty, Patrick G.; Rebesco, Michele A.; Strand, Kari O.; Taylor, Brian; Theissen, Kevin M.; Warnke, Detlef A.; Whalen, Patricia A.; Whitehead, John M. and Williams, Trevor.

Explanatory notes: *in* Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; initial reports; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000 (Cooper, Alan K.; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Part A: Initial Reports**, 188, 66 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, 108 ref., March 2001. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2522; WWW format, ISSN 1096-2158). Available only on CD-ROM in PDF format and on the Web in PDF or HTML.

[http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188\\_IR/chap\\_02/chap02.htm](http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_IR/chap_02/chap02.htm)

**60000541**

Cooper, Alan K. (Stanford University, Department of Geological and Environmental Sciences, Stanford, CA); O'Brien, Philip E.; Richter, Carl; Barr, Samantha R.; Bohaty, Steven M.; Claypool, George E.; Damuth, John E.; Erwin, Patrick S.; Florindo, Fabio; Forsberg, Carl Fredrik; Grützner, Jens; Handwerger, David A.; Januszczak, Nicole N.; Kaiko, Alexander; Kryc, Kelly A.; Lavelle, Mark; Passchier, Sandra; Prospichal, James J.; Quilty, Patrick G.; Rebesco, Michele A.; Strand, Kari O.; Taylor, Brian; Theissen, Kevin M.; Warnke, Detlef A.; Whalen, Patricia A.; Whitehead, Jason M. and Williams, Trevor.

Site 1165: *in* Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; initial reports; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000 (Cooper, Alan K.; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Part A: Initial Reports**, 188, 191 p., illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., 18 tables, sketch maps, 78 ref., March 2001. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2522; WWW format, ISSN 1096-2158). Includes appendices; available only on CD-ROM in PDF format and on the Web in PDF or HTML. [http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188\\_IR/chap\\_03/chap\\_03.htm](http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm)

**60000542**

Cooper, Alan K. (Stanford University, Department of Geological and Environmental Sciences, Stanford, CA); O'Brien, Philip E.; Richter, Carl; Barr, Samantha R.; Bohaty, Steven M.; Claypool, George E.; Erwin, Patrick S.; Florindo, Fabio; Forsberg, Carl Fredrik; Grützner, Jens; Handwerger, David A.; Kaiko, Alexander; Kryc, Kelly A.; Lavelle, Mark; Passchier, Sandra; Pospichal, James J.; Quilty, Patrick G.; Rebesco, Michele A.; Strand, Kari O.; Taylor, Brian; Theissen, Kevin M.; Warnke, Detlef A.; Whalen, Patricia A.; Whitehead, Jason M. and Williams, Trevor.

Site 1166: *in* Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; initial reports; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000 (Cooper, Alan K.; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Part A: Initial Reports**, 188, 110 p., illus. incl. sect., strat. cols., 10 tables, sketch map, 58 ref., March 2001. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2522; WWW format, ISSN 1096-2158). Includes appendix; available only on CD-ROM in PDF format and on the Web in PDF or HTML. [http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188\\_IR/chap\\_04/chap\\_04.htm](http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm)

**60000543**

Cooper, Alan K. (Stanford University, Department of Geological and Environmental Sciences, Stanford, CA); O'Brien, Philip E.; Richter, Carl; Barr, Samantha R.; Bohaty, Steven M.; Claypool, George A.; Damuth, John E.; Erwin, Patrick S.; Florindo, Fabio; Forsberg, Carl Fredrik; Grützner, Jens; Handwerger, David A.; Januszczak, Nicole N.; Kaiko, Alexander; Kryc, Kelly A.; Lavelle, Mark; Passchier, Sandra; Pospichal, James J.; Quilty, Patrick G.; Rebesco, Michele A.; Strand, Kari O.; Taylor, Brian; Theissen, Kevin M.; Warnke, Detlef A.; Whalen, Patricia A.; Whitehead, Jason M. and Williams, Trevor.

Site 1167: *in* Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; initial reports; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000 (Cooper, Alan K.; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Part A: Initial Reports**, 188, 97 p., illus. incl. sect., strat. cols., 12 tables, sketch map, 35 ref., March 2001. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2522; WWW format, ISSN 1096-2158). Includes appendix; available only on CD-ROM in PDF format and on the Web in PDF or HTML. [http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188\\_IR/chap\\_05/chap\\_05.htm](http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm)

**60000544**

**Sherr, Evelyn B. (Oregon State University, College of Oceanic and Atmospheric Sciences, Corvallis, OR); Sherr, Barry F.; Wheeler, Patricia A. and Thompson, Karen.**

Temporal and spatial variation in stocks of autotrophic and heterotrophic microbes in the upper water column of the central Arctic Ocean: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 50(5), p. 557-571, illus. incl. 2 tables, anal., 39 ref., May 2003.

**60000545**

**Straneo, Fiammetta (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Department of Physical Oceanography, Woods Hole, MA); Pickart, Robert S. and Lavender, Kara.**

Spreading of Labrador sea water; an advective-diffusive study based on Lagrangian data: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 50(6), p. 701-719, illus. incl. sketch maps, 46 ref., June 2003.

**60000546**

**Well, Roland (Universität Bremen, Institut für Umweltphysik, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany) and Roether, Wolfgang.**

Neon distribution in South Atlantic and South Pacific waters: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 50(6), p. 721-735, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 46 ref., June 2003.

**60000547**

**Ashjian, Carin J. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Department of Biology, Woods Hole, MA); Campbell, Robert G.; Welch, Harold E.; Butler, Mari and van Keuren, Donna.**

Annual cycle in abundance, distribution, and size in relation to hydrography of important copepod species in the western Arctic Ocean: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 50(10-11), p. 1235-1261, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 69 ref., November 2003.

**60000548**

**Fer, Ilker (University of Bergen, Geophysical Institute, Bergen, Norway); Skogseth, Ragnheid; Haugan, Peter M. and Jaccard, Pierre.**

Observations of the Storfjorden overflow: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 50(10-11), p. 1283-1303, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 35 ref., November 2003.

**60000549**

**Timmermans, Mary-Louise (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, MA); Garrett, Chris and Carmack, Eddy.**

The thermohaline structure and evolution of the deep waters in the Canada Basin, Arctic Ocean: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 50(10-11), p. 1305-1321, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 33 ref., November 2003.

**60000550**

**Olsen, Are (University of Bergen, Geophysical Institute, Bergen, Norway); Bellerby, Richard G. J.; Johannessen, Truls; Omar, Abdirahman M. and Skjelvan, Ingunn.**

Interannual variability in the wintertime air-sea flux of carbon dioxide in the northern North Atlantic, 1981-2001: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 50(10-11), p. 1323-1338, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 39 ref., November 2003.

**60000551**

**Baskaran, M. (Wayne State University, Department of Geology, Detroit, MI); Swarzenski, P. W. and Porcelli, D.**

Role of colloidal material in the removal of  $^{234}\text{Th}$  in the Canada Basin of the Arctic Ocean: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 50(10-11), p. 1353-1373, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 60 ref., November 2003.

**60000552**

**Lourey, Martin J. (CSIRO Marine Research, Wembley, West. Aust., Australia); Trull, Thomas W. and Tilbrook, Bronte.**

Sensitivity of  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  of Southern Ocean suspended and sinking organic matter to temperature, nutrient utilization, and atmospheric  $\text{CO}_2$ : **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 51(2), p. 281-305, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 92 ref., February 2004.

**60000553**

**Pilskaln, C. H. (Bigelow Laboratory for Ocean Sciences, West Boothbay Harbor, ME); Manganini, S. J.; Trull, T. W.; Armand, L.; Howard, W.; Asper, V. L. and Massom, R.**

Geochemical particle fluxes in the southern Indian Ocean seasonal ice zone; Prydz Bay region, East Antarctica: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 51(2), p. 307-332, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 131 ref., February 2004.

**60000554**

**Yuan, Xiaojun (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY); Martinson, Douglas G. and Dong Zhaoqian.**

Upper ocean thermohaline structure and its temporal variability in the southeast Indian Ocean: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 51(2), p. 333-347, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 27 ref., February 2004.

**60000555**

**Helle, Stein Kjetil (University of Bergen, Department of Earth Science, Bergen, Norway).**

Sequence stratigraphy in a marine moraine at the head of Hardangerfjorden, western Norway; evidence for a high-frequency relative sea-level cycle: **Sedimentary Geology**, 164(3-4), p. 251-281, illus. incl. sects., 1 table, sketch maps, 50 ref., February 16, 2004.

**60000556**

**Marren, Philip M. (University of the Witwatersrand, School of Geosciences, Wits, South Africa).**

Present-day sandurs are not representative of the geological record; discussion: **Sedimentary Geology**, 164(3-4), p. 335-340, 47 ref., February 16, 2004. For reference to reply see Zielinski, T., and van Loon, A. J., *Sediment. Geol.*, Vol. 164, p. 341-344, 2004; for reference to original see Zielinski, T., and van Loon, A. J., *Sediment. Geol.*, Vol. 152, p. 1-5, 2002.

**60000557**

**Zielinski, T. (University of Silesia, Department of Earth Sciences, Sosnowiec, Poland) and van Loon, A. J.**

Present-day sandurs are not representative of the geological record; reply: **Sedimentary Geology**, 164(3-4), p. 341-344, 20 ref., February 16, 2004. For reference to discussion see Marren, P. M., *Sediment. Geol.*, Vol. 164, p. 335-340, 2004; for reference to original see Zielinski, T., and van Loon, A. J., *Sediment. Geol.*, Vol. 152, p. 1-5, 2002.

**60000558**

**Arnaud, Emmanuelle (University of Guelph, Department of Land Resource Science, Guelph, ON, Canada).**

Giant cross-beds in the Neoproterozoic Port Askaig Formation, Scotland; implications for snow-ball Earth: **Sedimentary Geology**, 165(1-2), p. 155-174, illus. incl. strat. cols., 1 table, geol. sketch map, 99 ref., March 1, 2004.

**60000559**

**Titus, Timothy N. (U. S. Geological Survey, Flagstaff, AZ).**

Water, water everywhere: **Nature (London)**, 428(6983), p. 610-611, illus., 9 ref., April 8, 2004.

**60000560**

**Bibring, Jean-Pierre (Institut d'Astrophysique Spatiale, Orsay, France); Langevin, Yves; Poulet, François; Gendrin, Aline; Gondet, Brigitte; Berthé, Michel; Soufflot, Alain; Drossart, Pierre; Combes, Michel; Bellucci, Giancarlo; Moroz, Vassili; Mangold, Nicolas; Schmitt, Bernard; Erard, S.; Forni, O.; Poulleau, G.; Encrenaz, Thérèse; Fouchet, F.; Melchiorri, R.; Altieri, F.; Formisano, Vittorio; Bonello, G.; Fronti, S.; Capaccioni, Fabrizio; Ceroni, P.; Coradini, Angioletta; Kottsov, V.; Ignatiev, N.; Titov, D.; Zasova, L.; Pinet, P.; Sotin, Christophe; Hauber, Ernst; Hoffmann, H.; Jaumann, Ralf; Keller, U.; Arvidson, R.; Mustard, J.; Duxbury, T. C. and Forget, F.**

Perennial water ice identified in the south polar cap of Mars: **Nature (London)**, 428(6983), p. 627-630, illus., 15 ref., April 8, 2004.

**60000561**

**McManus, J. F. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Woods Hole, MA); François, R.; Gherardi, J. M.; Keigwin, L. D. and Brown-Leger, S.**

Collapse and rapid resumption of Atlantic meridional circulation linked to deglacial climate changes: **Nature (London)**, 428(6985), p. 834-837, illus., 33 ref., April 22, 2004.

**60000562**

**Thorpe, Sally E. (NERC British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Heywood, Karen J.; Stevens, David P. and Brandon, Mark A.**

Tracking passive drifters in a high resolution ocean model; implications for interannual variability of larval krill transport to South Georgia: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 51(7), p. 909-920, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 56 ref., July 2004.

**60000563**

**Paasche, Oyvind (University of Bergen, Department of Earth Science, Bergen, Norway); Lovlie, Reidar; Dahl, Svein Olaf; Bakke, Jostein and Nesje, Atle.**

Bacterial magnetite in lake sediments; late glacial to Holocene climate and sedimentary changes in Northern Norway: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 223(3-4), p. 319-333, illus. incl. sketch map, 52 ref., July 15, 2004.

**60000564**

**Balsam, William (University of Texas at Arlington, Department of Geology, Arlington, TX); Ji Junfeng and Chen Jun.**

Climatic interpretation of the Luochuan and Lingtai loess sections, China, based on changing iron oxide mineralogy and magnetic susceptibility: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 223(3-4), p. 335-348, illus. incl. sketch map, 56 ref., July 15, 2004.

**60000565**

**Morrow, Rosemary (LEGOS, Toulouse, France); Donguy, Jean-Rene; Chaigneau, Alexis and Rintoul, Stephen R.**

Cold-core anomalies at the subantarctic front, south of Tasmania: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 51(11), p. 1417-1440, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 33 ref., November 2004.

**60000566**

**Waugh, Darryn W. (Johns Hopkins University, Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Baltimore, MD); Haine, Thomas W. N. and Hall, Timothy M.**

Transport times and anthropogenic carbon in the subpolar North Atlantic Ocean: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 51(11), p. 1475-1491, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 58 ref., November 2004.

**60000567**

**Hendricks, Melissa B. (Princeton University, Department of Geosciences, Princeton, NJ); Bender, Michael L. and Barnett, Bruce A.**

Net and gross O<sub>2</sub> production in the Southern Ocean from measurements of biological O<sub>2</sub> saturation and its triple isotope composition: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 51(11), p. 1541-1561, illus. incl. 1 table, 53 ref., November 2004.

**60000568**

**Mangoni, Olga (Universita di Napoli, Dipartimento di Zoologia, Naples, Italy); Modigh, M.; Conversano, F.; Carrada, G. C. and Saggiomo, V.**

Effects of summer ice coverage on phytoplankton assemblages in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 51(11), p. 1601-1617, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 46 ref., November 2004.

**60000569**

**Stevens, Catherine J. (Memorial University of Newfoundland, Ocean Sciences Centre, St. John's, NF, Canada); Deibel, Don and Parrish, Christopher C.**

Copepod omnivory in the North Water Polynya (Baffin Bay) during autumn; spatial patterns in lipid composition: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 51(11), p. 1637-1658, illus. incl. sketch map, 9 tables, anal., 63 ref., November 2004.

**60000570**

**Parrenin, F. (Laboratoire d'Etudes en Geophysique et Océanographie Spatiales, Toulouse, France); Rémy, F.; Ritz, C.; Siegert, M. J. and Jouzel, J.**

New modeling of the Vostok ice flow line and implication for the glaciological chronology of the Vostok ice core: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D20), 14 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 24 ref., October 27, 2004.

**60000571**

**Essary, Richard (University of Wales, Institute of Geography and Earth Sciences, Aberystwyth, United Kingdom) and Etchevers, Pierre.**

Parameter sensitivity in simulations of snowmelt: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D20), 15 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 68 ref., October 27, 2004.

**60000572**

**Pirazzini, Roberta** (University of Helsinki, Division of Atmospheric Sciences, Helsinki, Finland).

Surface albedo measurements over Antarctic sites in summer: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D20), 15 p., October 27, 2004.

**60000573**

**Hara, Keiichiro** (National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, Japan); **Osada, Kuzuo**; **Kido, Mizuka**; **Hayashi, Masahiko**; **Matsunaga, Kutsuji**; **Iwasaka, Yasunobu**; **Yamanouchi, Takashi**; **Hashida, Gen** and **Fukatsu, Toru**.

Chemistry of sea-salt particles and inorganic halogen species in Antarctic regions; compositional differences between coastal and inland stations: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D20), 18 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 69 ref., October 27, 2004.

**60000574**

**Hastings, Meredith G.** (Princeton University, Department of Geosciences, Princeton, NJ); **Steig, E. J.** and **Sigman, D. M.**

Seasonal variations in N and O isotopes of nitrate in snow at Summit, Greenland; implications for the study of nitrate in snow and ice cores: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 109(D20), 11 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 93 ref., October 27, 2004. NSF grants OCE-9981479, OCE-0081686, and OCE-0136449.

**60000575**

**Jiang Hanchao** (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geology and Geophysics, Beijing, China) and **Ding Zhongli**.

Temporal and spatial changes of vegetation cover on the Chinese Loess Plateau through the last glacial cycle; evidence from spore-pollen records: **Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology**, 133(1-2), p. 23-37, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 32 ref., January 2005.

**60000576**

**Bertran, P. and Coutard, J. P.**

Solifluxion [Solifluction]: *in* Dépôts de pente continentaux; dynamique et faciès (Bertran, Pascal, editor), **Quaternaire (Paris)**, HS1, p. 84-109, 2004.

**60000577**

**Bertran, P.; Francou, B. and Texier, J. P.**

Eboulisation, éboulement [Debris flows, boulder falls]: *in* Dépôts de pente continentaux; dynamique et faciès (Bertran, Pascal, editor), **Quaternaire (Paris)**, HS1, p. 29-43, 2004.

**60000578**

**Bertran, P. and Jomelli, V.**

Avalanches, coulées de slush [Avalanches, slush flows]: *in* Dépôts de pente continentaux; dynamique et faciès (Bertran, Pascal, editor), **Quaternaire (Paris)**, HS1, p. 62-79, 2004.

**60000579**

**Hetu, B.**

Dépôts éoliens et nivéo-éoliens [Eolian and snow-eolian deposits]: *in* Dépôts de pente continentaux; dynamique et faciès (Bertran, Pascal, editor), **Quaternaire (Paris)**, HS1, p. 192-197, 2004.

**60000580**

**Hetu, B.**

Talus d'éboulis; environnement et histoire [Rockslide slopes; environment and history]: *in* Dépôts de pente continentaux; dynamique et faciès (Bertan, Pascal, editor), **Quaternaire (Paris)**, HS1, p. 199-216, 2004.

**60000581**

**Driese, Steven G. (Baylor University, Department of Geology, Waco, TX); Li, Zhenghua and Horn, Sally P.**

Late Pleistocene and Holocene climate and geomorphic histories as interpreted from a 23,000 <sup>14</sup>C yr B.P. paleosol and floodplain soils, southeastern West Virginia, USA: **Quaternary Research**, 63(2), p. 136-149, illus. incl. strat. col., 3 tables, sketch map, 32 ref., March 2005. Includes appendix.

**60000582**

**Jakobsson, Martin (University of New Hampshire, Center for Coastal and Ocean Mapping/Joint Hydrographic Center); Gardner, James V.; Vogt, Peter R.; Mayer, Larry A.; Armstrong, Andrew; Backman, Jan; Brennan, Rick; Calder, Brian; Hall, John K. and Kraft, Barbara.**

Multibeam bathymetric and sediment profiler evidence for ice grounding on the Chukchi Borderland, Arctic Ocean: **Quaternary Research**, 63(2), p. 150-160, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 40 ref., March 2005. NOAA Grant NA97OG0241.

**60000583**

**Jin Zhangdong (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Nanjing Institute of Geography and Limnology, Nanjing, China); Wu Yanhong; Zhang Xiaohui and Wang Sumin.**

Role of late glacial to mid-Holocene climate in catchment weathering in the central Tibetan Plateau: **Quaternary Research**, 63(2), p. 161-170, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 39 ref., March 2005.

**60000584**

**Eyles, Nicholas (University of Toronto at Scarborough, Environmental Earth Sciences, Scarborough, ON, Canada); Eyles, Carolyn H.; Woodworth-Lynas, Christopher and Randall, Todd A.**

The sedimentary record of drifting ice (early Wisconsin Sunnybrook deposit) in an ancestral ice-dammed Lake Ontario, Canada: **Quaternary Research**, 63(2), p. 171-181, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 60 ref., March 2005.

**60000585**

**Ogurtsov, Maxim (A. F. Ioffe Physico-Technical Institute, Cosmic Ray Laboratory, St. Petersburg, Russian Federation); Helama, Samuli; Eronen, Matti and Lindholm, Markus.**

Centennial-to-millennial fluctuations in July temperatures in North Finland as recorded by timberline tree rings of Scots pine: **Quaternary Research**, 63(2), p. 182-188, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 41 ref., March 2005.

**60000586**

**Zazula, Grant D. (Simon Fraser University, Department of Biological Sciences, Burnaby, BC, Canada); Froese, Duane G.; Westgate, John A.; La Farge, Catherine and Mathewes, Rolf W.**

Paleoecology of Beringian "packrat" middens from central Yukon Territory, Canada: **Quaternary Research**, 63(2), p. 189-198, illus. incl. 1 plate, 1 table, sketch maps, 49 ref., March 2005.

**60000587**

**Glasser, Neil F. (University of Wales, Centre for Glaciology, Aberystwyth, United Kingdom) and Jansson, Krister N.**

Fast-flowing outlet glaciers of the last glacial maximum Patagonian Icefield: **Quaternary Research**, 63(2), p. 206-211, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 30 ref., March 2005.

**60000588**

**Easterbrook, Don J. (Western Washington University, Department of Geology, Bellingham, WA) and Kovanen, Dori J.**

Marine and limnic radiocarbon reservoir corrections for studies of late- and postglacial environments in Georgia Basin and Puget Lowland, British Columbia, Canada and Washington, USA; discussion: **Quaternary Research**, 63(2), p. 224-226, 14 ref., March 2005. For reference to original see Hutchinson, I., et al., *Quat. Res.*, Vol. 61, p. 191-203, 2004.

**60000589**

**Hutchinson, Ian (Simon Fraser University, Department of Geography, Burnaby, BC, Canada); James, Thomas S.; Reimer, Paula J.; Bornhold, Brian D. and Clague, John J.**

Marine and limnic radiocarbon reservoir corrections for studies of late- and postglacial environments in Georgia Basin and Puget Lowland, British Columbia, Canada and Washington, USA; reply: **Quaternary Research**, 63(2), p. 226-227, 8 ref., March 2005. For reference to discussion see Easterbrook, D. J. and Kovanen, D. J., *Quat. Res.*, Vol. 63, No. 2, p. 224-225, 2005; for reference to original see Hutchinson, I., et al., *Quat. Res.*, Vol. 61, p. 193-203, 2004.

**60000590**

**Swanson, Terry W. (University of Washington, Department of Earth and Space Sciences, Seattle, WA).**

Determination of <sup>36</sup>Cl production rates from the well-dated deglaciation surfaces of Whidbey and Fidalgo Islands, Washington; reply: **Quaternary Research**, 63(2), p. 228-230, 14 ref., March 2005. For reference to discussion see Easterbrook, D. J., *Quat. Res.*, Vol. 59, No. 1, p. 132-134, 2003; for reference to original see Swanson, T. W. and Caffee, M., *Quat. Res.*, Vol. 56, p. 366-382, 2001.

**60000591**

**Xu Ping (Wuhan University, State Key Laboratory of Information Engineering in Surveying, Mapping and Remote Sensing, Wuhan, China); Zhu Xinyan; E Dongchen and Chen Nengcheng.**

Issuing polar geographic information on the Internet based on Geosurf: **Cehui Xinxu yu Gongcheng = Journal of Geomatics**, 29(6), p. 9-11, (Chinese) (English sum.), 13 ref., December 2004.

**60000592**

**Siedlecka, Anna (Geological Survey of Norway, Trondheim, Norway); Roberts, David; Nystuen, J. P. and Olovyanishnikov, V. G.**

Northeastern and northwestern margins of Baltica in Neoproterozoic time; evidence from the Timanian and Caledonian Orogens: *in* The Neoproterozoic Timanide Orogen of eastern Baltica (Gee, David G., editor; *et al.*), **Memoirs of the Geological Society of London**, 30, p. 169-190, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, sect., 73 ref., 2004.

**60000593**

**Sweeney, Mark R. (Washington State University, Department of Geology, Pullman, WA); Busacca, Alan J. and Gaylord, David R.**

Topographic and climatic influences on accelerated loess accumulation since the last glacial maximum in the Palouse, Pacific Northwest, USA: **Quaternary Research**, 63(3), p. 261-273, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 47 ref., May 2005. NSF Grant ATM-0214508.

**60000594**

**Kienast, Frank (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany); Schirrmeister, Lutz; Siegert, Christine and Tarasov, Pavel.**

Palaeobotanical evidence for warm summers in the east Siberian Arctic during the last cold stage: **Quaternary Research**, 63(3), p. 283-300, illus. incl. 1 plate, 1 table, sketch maps, 83 ref., May 2005.

**60000595**

**Kaplan, Michael R. (University of Wisconsin-Madison, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Madison, WI); Douglass, Daniel C.; Singer, Bradley S.; Ackert, Robert P. and Caffee, Marc W.**

Cosmogenic nuclide chronology of pre-last glacial maximum moraines at Lago Buenos Aires, 46°S, Argentina: **Quaternary Research**, 63(3), p. 301-315, illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch map, 40 ref., May 2005. Includes appendix.

**60000596**

**Liu Zhifei (Tongji University, Laboratory of Marine Geology, Shanghai, China); Colin, Christophe; Trentesaux, Alain; Siani, Giuseppe; Frank, Norbert; Blamart, Dominique and Farid, Segueni.**

Late Quaternary climatic control on erosion and weathering in the eastern Tibetan Plateau and the Mekong Basin: **Quaternary Research**, 63(3), p. 316-328, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 36 ref., May 2005.

**60000597**

**Richard, Pierre J. H. (Université de Montréal, Département de Géographie, Montreal, PQ, Canada) and Occhietti, Serge.**

<sup>14</sup>C chronology for ice retreat and inception of Champlain Sea in the St. Lawrence Lowlands, Canada: **Quaternary Research**, 63(3), p. 353-358, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 28 ref., May 2005.

**60000598**

**Deng Chenglong** (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Paleomagnetism, Beijing, China); **Vidic, Natasa J.**; **Verosub, Kenneth L.**; **Singer, Michael J.**; **Liu, Qingsong**; **Shaw, John** and **Zhu Rixiang**.

Mineral magnetic variation of the Jiaodao Chinese loess/paleosol sequence and its bearing on long-term climatic variability: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(B3), 17 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 98 ref., March 4, 2005.

**60000599**

**Tregoning, P.** (Australian National University, Research School of Earth Sciences, Canberra, Australia) and **van Dam, T.**

Effects of atmospheric pressure loading and seven-parameter transformations on estimates of geocenter motion and station heights from space geodetic observations: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(B3), 12 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 44 ref., March 4, 2005.

**60000600**

**Valeo, C.** (University of Calgary, Department of Geomatics Engineering, Calgary, AB, Canada) and **Ho, C. L. I.**

Modelling urban snowmelt runoff: *in* Urban hydrology (Andrieu, Hervé, editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Hydrology**, 299(3-4), p. 237-251, illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch map, 36 ref., December 1, 2004.

**60000601**

**Board, W. S.** (University of Cape Town, Department of Geological Sciences, Rondebosch, South Africa); **Frimmel, Hartwig E.** and **Armstrong, R. A.**

Pan-African tectonism in the western Maud Belt; P-T-t path for high-grade gneisses in the H.U. Sverdrupfjella, East Antarctica: **Journal of Petrology**, 46(4), p. 671-699, illus. incl. 9 tables, geol. sketch maps, 80 ref., April 2005.

**60000602**

**Masuzawa, Takehiro** (Shizuoka University, Biology Department, Shizuoka, Japan); **Tomita, Miki**; **Sawamura, Sachiko**; **Kato, Kenichi** and **Hasegawa, Hirohiko**.

Alpine plant community of Japan's southern Alps and glacial landforms: **Reports of Faculty of Science, Shizuoka University**, 39, p. 11-19, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 13 ref., 2005.

**60000603**

**Anonymous.**

Collected papers on Space glaciology: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 67(2), p. 123-178, (Japanese) (English sum.), March 2005. Individual papers are cited separately.

**60000604**

**Ishii, Tetsuyuki** (University of Tokyo, Department of Earth and Planetary Science, Tokyo, Japan); **Miyamoto, Hideaki** and **Sasaki, Sho**.

Formation of Martian gullies by avalanches of seasonal CO<sub>2</sub> frost: *in* Collected papers on Space glaciology, **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 67(2), p. 123-132, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 32 ref., March 2005.

**60000605**

**Kurahashi-Nakamura, Takasumi (University of Tokyo, Department of Earth and Planetary Science, Tokyo, Japan) and Tajika, Eiichi.**

Evolution of the Martian climate; effects of the ice sheets: *in* Collected papers on Space glaciology, **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 67(2), p. 133-145, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus., 47 ref., March 2005.

**60000606**

**Arakawa, Masahiko (Hokkaido University, Institute of Low Temperature Science, Sapporo, Japan).**

The formation process of Saturnian satellite system from the point of view of space glaciology: *in* Collected papers on Space glaciology, **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 67(2), p. 147-154, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 7 ref., March 2005.

**60000607**

**Odaka, Masatsugu (Hokkaido University, Division of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Sapporo, Japan).**

Ice clouds in the Martian atmosphere: *in* Collected papers on Space glaciology, **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 67(2), p. 155-162, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus., 17 ref., March 2005.

**60000608**

**Sawagaki, Takanobu (Hokkaido University, Graduate School of Environmental Earth Science, Sapporo, Japan); Fukui, Kotaro and Iwata, Shuji.**

Terrestrial investigation of the Martian landscape; flow-generated landforms by water and ice: *in* Collected papers on Space glaciology, **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 67(2), p. 163-178, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 85 ref., March 2005.

**60000609**

**Sugimori, Masayoshi (Industrial Cooperative Society of Fresh Concrete Factory, Fukui, Japan); Kawamoto, Yoshimi and Honda, Yoshiaki.**

Study of Showa 20th heavy snow based on newspaper articles in Fukui District: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 67(2), p. 179-189, (Japanese) (English sum.), 9 ref., March 2005.

**60000610**

**Wood, Chris (University of Victoria, Department of Geography, Tree-Ring Laboratory, Victoria, BC, Canada) and Smith, Dan.**

Dendroglaciological evidence for a Neoglacial advance of the Saskatchewan Glacier, Banff National Park, Canadian Rocky Mountains: **Tree-Ring Research**, 60(1), p. 59-65, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 46 ref., 2004.

**60000611**

**Kan, Hironobu (Okayama University, Faculty of Education, Okayama, Japan).**

Paleoceanography of Eastern Asia from the last glacial maximum to the early Holocene: **Okayama University Earth Science Report**, 11(1), p. 23-31, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus., 84 ref., 2004.

**60000612**

**Suzuki, Shigeyuki (Okayama University, Department of Earth Sciences, Okayama, Japan).** Relative sea-level changes of the Okayama Plain area during the Holocene, southwest Japan: **Okayama University Earth Science Report**, 11(1), p. 33-37, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 10 ref., 2004.

**60000613**

**Stramska, Malgorzata (University of Southern California, Hancock Institute for Marine Studies, Los Angeles, CA).**

Interannual variability of seasonal phytoplankton blooms in the north polar Atlantic in response to atmospheric forcing: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C5), 17 p., illus. incl. sects., 52 ref., May 8, 2005.

**60000614**

**Smith, J. N. (Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Dartmouth, NS, Canada); Jones, E. P.; Moran, S. B.; Smethie, W. M., Jr. and Kieser, W. E.**

Iodine 129/CFC 11 transit times for Denmark Strait overflow water in the Labrador and Irminger Seas: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C5), 16 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 1 table, sects., 60 ref., May 8, 2005.

**60000615**

**Rouault, Mathieu (University of Cape Town, Department of Oceanography, Rondebosch, South Africa); Mélice, Jean-Luc; Reason, Chris J. C. and Lutjeharms, Johann R. E.**

Climate variability at Marion Island, Southern Ocean, since 1960: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C5), 9 p., illus., 47 ref., May 8, 2005.

**60000616**

**Huwald, H. (Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Institute for Atmospheric and Climate Science, Zurich, Switzerland); Tremblay, L. B. and Blatter, H.**

Reconciling different observational data sets from Surface Heat Budget of the Arctic Ocean (SHEBA) for model validation purposes: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C5), 17 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, geol. sketch map, 31 ref., May 8, 2005.

**60000617**

**Huwald, H. (Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Institute for Atmospheric and Climate Science, Zurich, Switzerland); Tremblay, L. B. and Blatter, H.**

A multilayer sigma-coordinate thermodynamic sea ice model; validation against Surface Heat Budget of the Arctic Ocean (SHEBA)/Sea Ice Model Intercomparison Project Part 2 (SIMIP2) data: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C5), 17 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sect., 35 ref., May 8, 2005.

**60000618**

**Sasaki, Yoshi N. (Hokkaido University, Graduate School of Science, Division of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Sapporo, Japan) and Minobe, Shoshiro.**

Seasonally dependent interannual variability of sea ice in the Bering Sea and its relation to atmospheric fluctuations: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C5), 11 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 47 ref., May 8, 2005.

**60000619**

**Skyllingstad, Eric D. (Oregon State University, College of Oceanic and Atmospheric Sciences, Corvallis, OR); Paulson, Clayton A. and Pegau, W. Scott.**

Simulation of turbulent exchange processes in summertime leads: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C5), 14 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sect., 12 ref., May 8, 2005.

**60000620**

**Okazaki, Yusuke (Kyushu University, Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Fukuoka, Japan); Takahashi, Kozi; Yoshitani, Hiroshi; Nakatsuka, Takeshi; Ikehara, Minoru and Wakatsuchi, Masaaki.**

Radiolarians under the seasonally sea-ice covered conditions in the Okhotsk Sea; flux and their implications for paleoceanography: *in* **INTERRAD IX**; International Association of Radiolarian Paleontologists (Blome, Charles D., editor; *et al.*), **Marine Micropaleontology**, 49(3), p. 195-230, illus. incl. 3 plates, 4 tables, sketch map, 92 ref., October 2003. *Meeting*: Sept. 7-22, 2000, Blairsden, CA. Includes appendix; supplementary data can be found online.

**60000621**

**Bjorklund, K. R. (University of Oslo, Paleontological Museum, Oslo, Norway) and Kruglikova, S. B.**

Polycystine radiolarians in surface sediments in the Arctic Ocean basins and marginal seas: *in* **INTERRAD IX**; International Association of Radiolarian Paleontologists (Blome, Charles D., editor; *et al.*), **Marine Micropaleontology**, 49(3), p. 231-273, illus. incl. 7 plates, 3 tables, sketch maps, 62 ref., October 2003. *Meeting*: Sept. 7-22, 2000, Blairsden, CA.

**60000622**

**Sato, Tokiyuki (Akita University, Institute of Applied Earth Sciences, Akita, Japan); Yuguchi, Shiho; Takayama, Toshiaki and Kameo, Koji.**

Drastic change in the geographical distribution of the cold-water nannofossil *Coccolithus pelagicus* (Wallich) Schiller at 2.74 Ma in the late Pliocene, with special reference to glaciation in the Arctic Ocean: *in* **Calcareous nannofossil palaeoecology and palaeocenographic reconstructions** (Villa, Giuliana, editor; *et al.*), **Marine Micropaleontology**, 52(1-4), p. 181-193, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 30 ref., August 2004. *Meeting*: Ninth international Nannoplankton Association conference, Sept. 9-12, 2002, Parma, Italy.

**60000623**

**Di Stefano, Enrico (Universita di Palermo, Dipartimento di Geologia e Geodesia, Palermo, Italy) and Incarbona, Alessandro.**

High-resolution palaeoenvironmental reconstruction of ODP Hole 963D (Sicily Channel) during the last deglaciation based on calcareous nannofossils: *in* **Calcareous nannofossil palaeoecology and palaeocenographic reconstructions** (Villa, Giuliana, editor; *et al.*), **Marine Micropaleontology**, 52(1-4), p. 241-254, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 58 ref., August 2004. *Meeting*: Ninth international Nannoplankton Association conference, Sept. 9-12, 2002, Parma, Italy.

**60000624**

**Bernard, K. S. (Rhodes University, Department of Zoology & Entomology, Grahamstown, South Africa) and Froneman, P. W.**

Trophodynamics of selected mesozooplankton in the west-Indian sector of the Polar Frontal Zone, Southern Ocean: **Polar Biology**, 28(8), p. 594-606, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 46 ref., July 2005.

**60000625**

**Bouchard, Josée Nina (Université du Québec à Rimouski, Institut des Sciences de la Mer de Rimouski, Rimouski, PQ, Canada); Roy, Suzanne; Ferreyra, Gustavo; Campbell, Douglas A. and Curtosi, Antonio.**

Ultraviolet-B effects on photosystem II efficiency of natural phytoplankton communities from Antarctica: **Polar Biology**, 28(8), p. 607-618, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 58 ref., July 2005.

**60000626**

**Hakkarainen, Helena (University of Joensuu, Department of Biology, Joensuu, Finland); Roininen, Heikki and Virtanen, Risto.**

Negative impact of leaf galls on arctic-alpine dwarf willow, *Salix herbacea*: **Polar Biology**, 28(8), p. 647-651, illus. incl. 1 table, 19 ref., July 2005.

**60000627**

**Rühland, Kathleen (Queen's University, Paleocological Environmental Assessment and Research Laboratory, Kingston, ON, Canada) and Smol, John P.**

Diatom shifts as evidence for Recent subarctic warming in a remote tundra lake, NWT, Canada: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 226(1-2), p. 1-16, illus. incl. sects., 3 tables, sketch map, 90 ref., October 3, 2005.

**60000628**

**Lacourse, Terri (Simon Fraser University, Department of Biological Sciences, Burnaby, BC, Canada); Mathewes, Rolf W. and Fedje, Daryl W.**

Late-glacial vegetation dynamics of the Queen Charlotte Islands and adjacent continental shelf, British Columbia, Canada: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 226(1-2), p. 36-57, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 103 ref., October 3, 2005.

**60000629**

**Chang, Alice S. (Carleton University, Department of Earth Sciences, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and Patterson, R. Timothy.**

Climate shift at 4400 years BP; evidence from high-resolution diatom stratigraphy, Effingham Inlet, British Columbia, Canada: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 226(1-2), p. 72-92, illus. incl. sketch map, 60 ref., October 3, 2005. Includes appendix.

**60000630**

**Charbit, Sylvie (CNRS-CEA, Laboratoire des Sciences du Climat et de l'Environnement, Gif-sur-Yvette, France); Kageyama, Masa; Roche, Didier; Ritz, Catherine and Ramstein, Gilles.**

Investigating the mechanisms leading to the deglaciation of past continental Northern Hemisphere ice sheets with the CLIMBER-GREMLINS coupled model: **Global and Planetary Change**, 48(4), p. 253-273, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 63 ref., October 2005.

**60000631**

**Kumar, A. Anil (National Institute of Oceanography, Dona Paula, Goa, India); Purnachandra Rao, V.; Patil, S. K.; Kessarkar, Pratima and Thamban, M.**

Rock magnetic records of the sediments of the eastern Arabian Sea; evidence for late Quaternary climatic change: **Marine Geology**, 220(1-4), p. 59-82, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 75 ref., October 15, 2005.

60000632

**Gebhardt, A. C. (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Gaye-Haake, B.; Unger, D.; Lahajnar, N. and Ittekkot, V.** A contemporary sediment and organic carbon budget for the Kara Sea shelf (Siberia): **Marine Geology**, 220(1-4), p. 83-100, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 97 ref., October 15, 2005.

60000633

**Ferretti, D. F. (University of Colorado, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, Boulder, CO); Miller, J. B.; White, J. W. C.; Etheridge, D. M.; Lassey, K. R.; Lowe, D. C.; MacFarling Meure, C. M.; Dreier, M. F.; Trudinger, C. M.; van Ommen, T. D. and Langenfelds, R. L.** Unexpected changes to the global methane budget over the past 2000 years: **Science**, 309(5741), p. 1714-1717, illus., 36 ref., September 9, 2005.

60000634

**Hatun, Hjalmar (Faroese Fisheries Laboratory, Torshavn, Faeroe Islands); Sando, Anne Britt; Drange, Helge; Hansen, Bogi and Valdimarsson, H.** Influence of the Atlantic subpolar gyre on the thermohaline circulation: **Science**, 309(5742), p. 1841-1844, illus. incl. sketch maps, 27 ref., September 16, 2005.

60000635

**Yasuda, Yoshinori (International Research Center for Japanese Studies, Kyoto, Japan); Yamaguchi, Kentaro; Nakagawa, Takeshi; Fukusawa, Hitoshi; Kitagawa, Junko and Okamura, Makoto.** Environmental variability and human adaptation during the Lateglacial/Holocene transition in Japan with reference to pollen analysis of the SG4 core from Lake Suigetsu: *in* Environmental variability and human adaptation since the last glacial period; a contribution of the Asian Lake Drilling Programme, dedicated to J. F. W. Negendank (Yasuda, Y., editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary International**, 123-125, p. 11-19, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 31 ref., 2004. *Meeting*: Third international workshop of the Asian Lake Drilling Programme (ALDP), Nov. 5-9, 2001, Kyoto, Japan.

60000636

**Ping, C. L. (University of Alaska, Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, Fairbanks, AK); Michaelson, G. J.; Packee, E. C.; Stiles, C. A.; Swanson, D. K. and Yoshikawa, K.** Soil catena sequences and fire ecology in the boreal forest of Alaska: **Soil Science Society of America Journal**, 69(6), p. 1761-1772, illus. incl. 5 tables, geol. sketch maps, 62 ref., December 2005. Univ. of Alaska, Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, SNRAS/AFES Pub. No. 2005-003.

60000637

**Schaetzl, Randall J. (Michigan State University, Department of Geography, East Lansing, MI); Knapp, Bruce D. and Isard, Scott A.** Modeling soil temperatures and the mesic-frigid boundary in the central Great Lakes region, 1951-2000: **Soil Science Society of America Journal**, 69(6), p. 2033-2040, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 40 ref., December 2005.

**60000638**

**Mills, Stephanie C. (University of the Witwatersrand, School of Geography, Johannesburg, South Africa) and Grab, Stefan W.**

Debris ridges along the southern Drakensberg escarpment as evidence for Quaternary glaciation in Southern Africa: *in* Highlights of Quaternary research in Southern Africa, and proceeding forwards (Bamford, Marion K., editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary International**, 129(1), p. 61-73, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 70 ref., 2005.

**60000639**

**Miettinen, Arto (University of Helsinki, Department of Geology, Helsinki, Finland); Haila, Heikki; Hyvarinen, Hannu; Rinne, Katja and Eronen, Matti.**

Eemian crustal deformation in the eastern Baltic area in the light of the new sites at Peski, Russia and Pohja-Uhtju, Estonia: *in* Baltic Sea science congress 2001 (Andren, Thomas, editor), **Quaternary International**, 130(1), p. 31-42, illus. incl. strat. cols., geol. sketch maps, 39 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Nov. 25-29, 2001, Stockholm, Sweden.

**60000640**

**Marks, Leszek (Polish Geological Institute, Warsaw, Poland).**

Pleistocene river systems in the southern peribaltic area as indication of interglacial sea level changes in the Baltic Basin: *in* Baltic Sea science congress 2001 (Andren, Thomas, editor), **Quaternary International**, 130(1), p. 43-48, illus. incl. strat. col., geol. sketch maps, 54 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Nov. 25-29, 2001, Stockholm, Sweden.

**60000641**

**Ojala, Antti E. K. (Geological Survey of Finland, Espoo, Finland); Heinsalu, Atko; Saarnisto, Matti and Tiljander, Mia.**

Annually laminated sediments date the drainage of the Ancylus Lake and early Holocene shoreline displacement in central Finland: *in* Baltic Sea science congress 2001 (Andren, Thomas, editor), **Quaternary International**, 130(1), p. 63-73, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 62 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Nov. 25-29, 2001, Stockholm, Sweden.

**60000642**

**Velichko, A. A. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geography, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Zelikson, E. M.**

Landscape, climate and mammoth food resources in the East European Plain during the late Paleolithic epoch: *in* Studying proboscideans; knowledge, problems and perspectives; selected papers from The world of elephants congress (Palombo, Maria Rita, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary International**, 126-128, p. 137-151, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 50 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Oct. 16-20, 2001, Rome, Italy.

**60000643**

**Houtgast, R. F. (Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Department of Quaternary Geology and Geomorphology, Amsterdam, Netherlands); van Balen, Ronald T. and Kasse, C.**

Late Quaternary evolution of the Feldbiss Fault (Roer Valley rift system, The Netherlands) based on trenching, and its potential relation to glacial unloading: *in* Neotectonics and Quaternary fault-reactivation in Europe's intraplate lithosphere (Cloetingh, Sierd A. P. L., editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(3-4), p. 489-508, illus. incl. 3 tables, sects., 40 ref., February 2005.

**60000644**

**Dobroumov, B. M.; Fedorova, Z. N. and Shukhobodskii, A. B.**

Issledovaniia intensivnosti i prodolzhitel'nosti vodootdachi v period snegotaianiia na vodosbore maloi reki [Study of intensity and duration of water flow during snow-melt periods in rivers and small catchment basins]: **Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya**, 2, p. 81-90 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 18 ref., 1988.

**60000645**

**Melkonyan, G. I. and Stepanov, A. I.**

Opređenje gidravlicheskih soprotivlenii rek v zimnikh usloviikh [Analysis of hydraulic friction in river beds during winter]: **Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya**, 1992(6), p. 76-83 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 8 ref., 1992.

**60000646**

**Anonymous.**

On boulders and rolled stones: **American Journal of Science and Arts**, 9(1), p. 28-39, 1825. Signed by "N."

**60000647**

**Koizumi, Takeei (Tokyo Gakugei University, Department of Geography, Koganei, Japan).**

Contact between geomorphology and plant ecology: *in* Special issue on Geomorphology and environments, **Chikei = Transactions - Japanese Geomorphological Union**, 13(4), p. 333-339, (Japanese), 1 plate, 10 ref., October 1992.

**60000648**

**Palmer, Douglas (University of Cambridge, Institute of Continuing Education, Cambridge, United Kingdom).**

Prehistoric past revealed; the four billion year history of life on Earth: University of California Press, Berkeley, CA, 176 p., illus., 16 ref., 2003. ISBN: 0-520-24105-3.

**60000649**

**Miller, Laury (NOAA, Laboratory for Satellite Altimetry, Silver Spring, MD) and Douglas, Bruce C.**

Mass and volume contributions to twentieth-century global sea level rise: **Nature (London)**, 428(6981), p. 406-409, illus. incl. sketch maps, 15 ref., March 25, 2004.

**60000650**

**Wälder, Olga (Technische Universität Dresden, Institut für Kartographie, Dresden, Federal Republic of Germany); Krainer, Karl and Mostler, Wolfram.**

Praktische Anwendung von speziellen Spline-Verfahren zur Gletscherkinematik am Beispiel eines aktiven Blockgletschers (Tirol) [Practical application of special spine methods to glacial kinematics with the example of an active rock glacier, Tyrol]: **VGI**, 92(3-4), p. 107-117 (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 49 ref., 2004.

**60000651**

**Bretterbauer, Kurt (Technische Universität Wien, Institut für Geodäsie und Geophysik, Vienna, Austria).**

Wie bedrohlich ist der Anstieg des Meeresspiegels? [How much of a threat is sea-level rise?]: **VGI**, 92(3-4), p. 118-125 (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 11 ref., 2004.

**60000652**

**Schneider-Mor, Aya (Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot, Israel); Yam, Ruth; Bianchi, Cristina; Kunz-Pirrung, Martina; Gersonde, Rainer and Shemesh, Aldo.**

Diatom stable isotopes, sea ice presence and sea surface temperature records of the past 640 ka in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(10), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 39 ref., May 28, 2005.

**60000653**

**Lukovich, Jennifer V. (University of Manitoba, Centre for Earth Observation Science, Faculty of Environment, Winnipeg, MB, Canada) and Barber, David G.**

On sea ice concentration anomaly coherence in the southern Beaufort Sea: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(10), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 21 ref., May 28, 2005.

**60000654**

**Heymsfield, Andrew J. (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO); Winker, Dave and van Zadelhoff, Gerd-Jan.**

Extinction-ice water content-effective radius algorithms for CALIPSO: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(10), 4 p., illus., 12 ref., May 28, 2005.

**60000655**

**Beine, H. J. (CNR, Istituto sull'Inquinamento Atmosferico, Rome, Italy); Amoroso, A.; Esposito, G.; Sparapani, R.; Ianniello, A.; Georgiadis, T.; Nardino, M.; Bonasoni, P.; Cristofanelli, P. and Dominé, F.**

Deposition of atmospheric nitrous acid on alkaline snow surfaces: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(10), 4 p., illus., 24 ref., May 28, 2005.

**60000656**

**Moore, John C. (University of Lapland, Arctic Centre, Rovaniemi, Finland); Grinsted, Aslak; Kekonen, Teija and Pohjola, Veijo.**

Separation of melting and environmental signals in an ice core with seasonal melt: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(10), 4 p., illus., 15 ref., May 28, 2005.

**60000657**

**McPhee, M. G. (McPhee Research Company, Naches, WA); Kwok, R.; Robins, R. and Coon, M.**

Upwelling of Arctic pycnocline associated with shear motion of sea ice: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(10), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 16 ref., May 28, 2005.

**60000658**

**Reiss, D. (German Aerospace Center (DLR), Institute of Planetary Research, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany); Hauber, E.; Michael, G.; Jaumann, R. and Neukum, G.**

Small rampart craters in an equatorial region on Mars; Implications for near-surface water or ice: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(10), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 36 ref., May 28, 2005.

**60000659**

**Farrell, W. M. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD); Plaut, J. J.; Gurnett, D. A. and Picardi, G.**

Detecting sub-glacial aquifers in the north polar layered deposits with Mars Express/MARSIS: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(11), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 12 ref., June 16, 2005.

**60000660**

**Lin, Jung-Fu (Carnegie Institution of Washington, Geophysical Laboratory, Washington, DC); Gregoryanz, Eugene; Struzhkin, Viktor V.; Somayazulu, Maddury; Mao, Ho-Kwang and Hemley, Russell J.**

Melting behavior of H<sub>2</sub>O at high pressures and temperatures: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(11), 4 p., illus., 30 ref., June 16, 2005.

**60000661**

**Rousselot, M. (Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Laboratory of Hydraulics, Hydrology and Glaciology, Zurich, Switzerland) and Fischer, U. H.**

Evidence for excess pore-water pressure generated in subglacial sediment; implications for clast ploughing: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(11), 5 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, sect., 19 ref., June 16, 2005.

**60000662**

**Wensnahan, Mark (University of Washington, Applied Physics Laboratory, Seattle, WA) and Rothrock, D. Andrew.**

Sea-ice draft from submarine-based sonar; establishing a consistent record from analog and digitally recorded data: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(11), 4 p., illus., 13 ref., June 16, 2005.

**60000663**

**Okkonen, Stephen R. (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Institute of Marine Science, Fairbanks, AK); Cutchin, David L. and Royer, Thomas C.**

Seasonal variability of near-surface hydrography and frontal features in the northern Gulf of Alaska and Prince William Sound: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(11), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 14 ref., June 16, 2005.

**60000664**

**Hakkinen, S. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD) and Cavalieri, D. J.**

Sea ice drift and its relationship to altimetry-derived ocean currents in the Labrador Sea: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(11), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 19 ref., June 16, 2005.

**60000665**

**Ono, Ayumu (Kyushu University, Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Fukuoka, Japan); Takahashi, Kozo; Katsuki, Kota; Okazaki, Yusuke and Sakamoto, Tatsuhiko.**

The Dansgaard-Oeschger cycles discovered in the up stream source region of the North Pacific Intermediate Water formation: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(11), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, sect., 30 ref., June 16, 2005.

**60000666**

**Lovenduski, Nicole S. (University of California at Los Angeles, Department of Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences, Los Angeles, CA) and Gruber, Nicolas.**

Impact of the southern annular mode on Southern Ocean circulation and biology: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(11), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 1 table, sect., 24 ref., June 16, 2005.

**60000667**

**Hu, Aixue (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Climate and Global Dynamics Division, Boulder, CO) and Meehl, Gerald A.**

Reasons for a fresher northern North Atlantic in the late 20th century: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(11), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sect., 23 ref., June 16, 2005.

**60000668**

**Pfister, G. (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Atmospheric Chemistry Division, Boulder, CO); Hess, P. G.; Emmons, L. K.; Lamarque, J. F.; Wiedinmyer, C.; Edwards, D. P.; Pétron, G.; Gille, J. C. and Sachse, G. W.**

Quantifying CO emissions from the 2004 Alaskan wildfires using MOPITT CO data: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(11), 5 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 21 ref., June 16, 2005.

**60000669**

**Chipperfield, M. P. (University of Leeds, Institute for Atmospheric Science, Leeds, United Kingdom); Feng, W. and Rex, M.**

Arctic ozone loss and climate sensitivity; updated three-dimensional model study: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(11), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 20 ref., June 16, 2005.

**60000670**

**Tosi, N. (University of Milan, Department of Earth Sciences "A. Desio", Milan, Italy); Sabadini, R.; Marotta, A. M. and Vermeersen, L. L. A.**

Simultaneous inversion for the Earth's mantle viscosity and ice mass imbalance in Antarctica and Greenland: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(B7), 14 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, block diag., 36 ref., July 4, 2005.

**60000671**

**Ruddiman, William F.**

Plows, plagues, and petroleum; how humans took control of climate: Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, 202 p., illus., 26 ref., 2005. ISBN: 0-691-12164-8.

**60000672**

**Zhang, Tingjun (University of Colorado, National Snow and Ice Data Center, Boulder, CO); Frauenfeld, Oliver W.; Serreze, Mark C.; Etringer, Andrew; Oelke, Christoph; McCreight, James; Barry, Roger G.; Gilichinsky, David; Yang, Daqing; Ye, Hengchun; Ling Feng and Chudinova, Svetlana.**

Spatial and temporal variability in active layer thickness over the Russian Arctic drainage basin: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D16), 14 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 94 ref., August 27, 2005. NSF grants OPP-0229766, OPP-0229651, OPP-0230083, OPP-0352910, OPP-9907541, OPP-9910315 and OPP-0327664.

**60000673**

**Previdi, Michael (Rutgers University, Department of Environmental Sciences, New Brunswick, NJ) and Veron, Dana E.**

North Atlantic Oscillation-related climate variability in a regional atmospheric model: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D16), 12 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 22 ref., August 27, 2005.

**60000674**

**Meskhidze, Nicholas (Georgia Institute of Technology, School of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Atlanta, GA); Nenes, Athanasios; Conant, William C. and Seinfeld, John H.**

Evaluation of a new cloud droplet activation parameterization with in situ data from CRYSTAL-FACE and CSTRIFE: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D16), 10 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 61 ref., August 27, 2005.

**60000675**

**Chepfer, H. (Institut Pierre-Simon Laplace, Laboratoire de Météorologie Dynamique, Palaiseau, France); Noel, V.; Minnis, P.; Baumgardner, D.; Nguyen, L.; Raga, G.; McGill, M. J. and Yang, P.**

Particle habit in tropical ice clouds during CRYSTAL-FACE; comparison of two remote sensing techniques with in situ observations: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D16), 14 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 65 ref., August 27, 2005.

**60000676**

**Chen, Baozhang (University of Toronto, Department of Geography and Program in Planning, Toronto, ON, Canada); Chen, Jing M. and Worthy, Douglas E. J.**

Interannual variability in the atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> rectification over a boreal forest region: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D16), 12 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 80 ref., August 27, 2005. Includes appendix.

**60000677**

**Anonymous.**

The Brooks Range: **Alaska Geographic**, 23(3), 96 p., 1996. ISBN: 1-56661-032-X. Individual paper within scope is cited separately.

**60000678**

**Mull, Gil.**

Mystic mountains: *in* The Brooks Range, **Alaska Geographic**, 23(3), p. 4-37, illus. incl. sect., geol. sketch maps, 1996.

**60000679**

**Siebert, Martin J. (University of Bristol, Bristol Glaciology Centre, Bristol, United Kingdom); Taylor, Justin; Payne, Antony J. and Hubbard, Bryn.**

Macro-scale bed roughness of the Siple Coast ice streams in West Antarctica: **Earth Surface Processes and Landforms**, 29(13), p. 1591-1596, illus. incl. 1 table, sect., geol. sketch map, 21 ref., December 2004.

**60000680**

**Davé, Apurva C.**

Reconstructing climate-based hydrographic variations in the eastern North Atlantic over the last 37,000 years using foraminiferal magnesium: 70 p., 4 tables, 60 ref., Master's, August 2000, University of California at Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, CA.

**60000681**

**Shevenell, Amelia Endicott.**

Antarctic Holocene climate change; stable isotopic record from Palmer Deep: 57 p., 4 tables, 67 ref., Master's, December 2001, University of California at Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, CA.

**60000682**

**Golosov, Valentin N. (Moscow State University, Laboratory for Soil Erosion and Fluvial Processes, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Litvin, Leonid.**

The sediment budgets of cultivated slopes and slope catchments; an evaluation of the influence of slope morphology: *in* Sediment budgets 1 (Walling, Des E., editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 291, p. 3-10, illus. incl. 2 tables, 27 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Seventh scientific assembly of the IAHS, April 3-9, 2005, Foz do Iguaco, Brazil.

**60000683**

**Sui, Jueyi (University of Northern British Columbia, Environmental Science and Engineering, Prince George, BC, Canada); Jackson, Peter and Fang Daxian.**

Investigations of the sediment budget of a reach of the Yellow River in the Loess Plateau: *in* Sediment budgets 1 (Walling, Des E., editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 291, p. 172-181, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 7 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Seventh scientific assembly of the IAHS, April 3-9, 2005, Foz do Iguaco, Brazil.

**60000684**

**Hetherington, David (University of Salford, Research Institute for the Built and Human Environment, Manchester, United Kingdom); Heritage, George and Milan, David.**

Daily fine sediment dynamics on an active Alpine glacier outwash plain: *in* Sediment budgets 1 (Walling, Des E., editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 291, p. 278-284, illus. incl. 1 table, 15 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Seventh scientific assembly of the IAHS, April 3-9, 2005, Foz do Iguaco, Brazil.

**60000685**

**Watanabe, T. (Tokyo Metropolitan University, Department of Chemistry, Tokyo, Japan); Naraoka, H.; Nishimura, M.; Kinoshita, M. and Kawai, T.**

Glacial-interglacial changes in organic carbon, nitrogen and sulfur accumulation in Lake Baikal sediment over the past 250 kyr: **Geochemical Journal**, 37(4), p. 493-502, illus., 35 ref., 2003.

**60000686**

**Ichianagi, Kimpei (Frontier Observational Research System for Global Change, Yokohama, Japan); Sugimoto, Atsuko; Numaguti, Atusi; Kurita, Naoyuki; Ishii, Yoshiyuki and Ohata, Tetsuo.**

Seasonal variation in stable isotopic composition of alask lake water near Yakutsk, eastern Siberia: **Geochemical Journal**, 37(4), p. 519-530, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 16 ref., 2003.

**60000687**

**Hudson, Stephen R. (University of Washington, Department of Atmospheric Sciences, Seattle, WA) and Brandt, Richard E.**

A look at the surface-based temperature inversion on the Antarctic Plateau: **Journal of Climate**, 18(11), p. 1673-1696, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 40 ref., June 1, 2005. NSF grants OPP-0230466 and OPP-0003826.

**60000688**

**Crider, Dana (Catholic University, Department of Physics, Washington, DC) and Killen, Rosemary M.**

Burial rate of Mercury's polar volatile deposits: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(12), 5 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, 27 ref., June 28, 2005.

**60000689**

**Kreslavsky, M. A. (Brown University, Department of Geological Sciences, Providence, RI) and Head, J. W.**

Mars at very low obliquity; atmospheric collapse and the fate of volatiles: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(12), 4 p., illus., 9 ref., June 28, 2005.

**60000690**

**Wang, Zhaomin (McGill University, Department of Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences, Montreal, PQ, Canada); Cochelin, Anne-Sophie B.; Mysak, Lawrence A. and Wang, Yi.** Simulation of the last glacial inception with the green McGill paleoclimate model: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(12), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 17 ref., June 28, 2005.

**60000691**

**Hosokawa, K. (University of Electro-Communications, Department of Information and Communication Engineering, Tokyo, Japan); Ogawa, T.; Arnold, N. F.; Lester, M.; Sato, N. and Yakumatu, A. S.**

Extraction of polar mesosphere summer echoes from SuperDARN data: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(12), 4 p., illus., 19 ref., June 28, 2005.

**60000692**

**Manney, G. L. (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA); Santee, M. L.; Livesey, N. J.; Froidevaux, L.; Read, W. G.; Pumphrey, H. C.; Waters, J. W. and Pawson, S.**

EOS Microwave Limb Sounder observations of the Antarctic polar vortex breakup in 2004: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(12), 5 p., illus., 16 ref., June 28, 2005.

**60000693**

**Gauci, Vincent (Open University, Department of Earth Sciences, Milton Keynes, United Kingdom); Dise, Nancy and Blake, Stephen.**

Long-term suppression of wetland methane flux following a pulse of simulated acid rain: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(12), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 26 ref., June 28, 2005.

**60000694**

**Yang, E. S. (Georgia Institute of Technology, School of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Atlanta, GA); Cunnold, D. M.; Newchurch, M. J. and Salawitch, R. J.**

Change in ozone trends at southern high latitudes: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(12), 5 p., illus., 9 ref., June 28, 2005.

**60000695**

**Santee, M. L. (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA); Manney, G. L.; Livesey, N. J.; Froidevaux, L.; MacKenzie, I. A.; Pumphrey, H. C.; Read, W. G.; Swartz, M. J.; Waters, J. W. and Harwood, R. S.**

Polar processing and development of the 2004 Antarctic ozone hole; first results from MLS on Aura: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(12), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 14 ref., June 28, 2005.

**60000696**

**Pavlov, A. A. (University of Colorado at Boulder, Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space Physics, Boulder, CO); Mills, M. J. and Toon, O. B.**

Mystery of the volcanic mass-independent sulfur isotope fractionation signature in the Antarctic ice core: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(12), 4 p., illus., 10 ref., June 28, 2005.

**60000697**

**French, W. John R. (Australian Antarctic Division, Tasmania, Australia); Burns, Gary B. and Espy, Patrick J.**

Anomalous winter hydroxyl temperatures at 69°S during 2002 in a multiyear context: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(12), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 18 ref., June 28, 2005.

**60000698**

**van den Broeke, Michiel (Utrecht University, Institute for Marine and Atmospheric Research, Utrecht, Netherlands).**

Strong surface melting preceded collapse of Antarctic Peninsula ice shelf: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(12), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 24 ref., June 28, 2005.

**60000699**

**Xie, Huixiang (Université du Québec à Rimouski, Institut des Sciences de la Mer, Rimouski, PQ, Canada) and Gosselin, Michel.**

Photoproduction of carbon monoxide in first-year sea ice in Franklin Bay, southeastern Beaufort Sea: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(12), 4 p., illus., 18 ref., June 28, 2005.

**60000700**

**Antonov, J. I. (NOAA, National Oceanographic Data Center, Silver Spring, MD); Levitus, S. and Boyer, T. P.**

Thermosteric sea level rise, 1955-2003 [abstr.]: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(12), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 17 ref., June 28, 2005.

**60000701**

**Baskaran, M. (Wayne State University, Department of Geology, Detroit, MI).**

Interaction of sea ice sediments and surface sea water in the Arctic Ocean; evidence from excess <sup>210</sup>Pb: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(12), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 26 ref., June 28, 2005.

**60000702**

**de Angelis, Martine (CNRS, Laboratoire de Glaciologie et Geophysique de l'Environnement, St. Martin d'Herès, France); Morel-Fourcade, Marie-Christine; Barnola, Jean-Marc; Susini, Jean and Duval, Paul.**

Brine micro-droplets and solid inclusions in accreted ice from Lake Vostok (East Antarctica): **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(12), 4 p., illus., 16 ref., June 28, 2005.

**60000703**

**Lee, Kyung Ho (Texas A&M University, Department of Civil Engineering, College Station, TX) and Rosowsky, David V.**

Site-specific snow load models and hazard curves for probabilistic design: **Natural Hazards Review**, 6(3), p. 109-120, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 13 ref., August 2005.

**60000704**

**Darter, Jessica L.**

Constraining the geometry of the Scandinavian ice sheet at the last glacial maximum, Nordland, Norway: 102 p., illus., 67 ref., Master's, 2004, University of Wisconsin at Madison, Madison, WI.

**60000705**

**Harper, Melissa A.** <sup>40</sup>

Ar/<sup>39</sup>Ar constraints on the evolution of the Puyehue-Cordon Caulle volcanic complex, Andean southern volcanic zone, Chile: 80 p., illus. incl. 1 plate, 54 ref., Master's, 2004, University of Wisconsin at Madison, Madison, WI.

**60000706**

**Moeller, Carolyn A.**

Modeling the groundwater flow system along a flow line of the Scandinavian ice sheet: 61 p., 45 ref., Master's, 2004, University of Wisconsin at Madison, Madison, WI. Includes CD-ROM.

**60000707**

**Welp, L. R. (California Institute of Technology, Environmental Science and Engineering, Pasadena, CA); Randerson, J. T.; Finlay, J. C.; Davydov, S. P.; Zimova, G. M.; Davydova, A. I. and Zimov, S. A.**

A high-resolution time series of oxygen isotopes from the Kolyma River; implications for the seasonal dynamics of discharge and basin-scale water use: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(14), 5 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 19 ref., July 28, 2005.

**60000708**

**Furuya, M. (University of Colorado, Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences, Boulder, CO) and Wahr, J. M.**

Water level changes at an ice-dammed lake in West Greenland inferred from InSAR data: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(14), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 22 ref., July 28, 2005.

**60000709**

**Vogel, S. W. (University of California at Santa Cruz, Department of Earth Sciences, Santa Cruz, CA); Tulaczyk, S.; Kamb, B.; Engelhardt, H.; Carsey, F. D.; Behar, A. E.; Lane, A. L. and Joughin, I.**

Subglacial conditions during and after stoppage of an Antarctic ice stream; is reactivation imminent?: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(14), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, sect., 30 ref., July 28, 2005.

**60000710**

**Padman, Laurie (Earth and Space Research, Corvallis, OR) and Fricker, Helen Amanda.**

Tides on the Ross Ice Shelf observed with ICESat: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(14), 4 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 14 ref., July 28, 2005.

**60000711**

**Knutsen, Oyvind (University of Bergen, Geophysical Institute, Bergen, Norway); Svendsen, Harald; Osterhus, Svein; Rossby, Tom and Hansen, Bogi.**

Direct measurements of the mean flow and eddy kinetic energy structure of the upper ocean circulation in the NE Atlantic: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(14), 5 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, sect., 19 ref., July 28, 2005.

**60000712**

**Park, Jong Jin (Seoul National University, School of Earth and Environmental Sciences, Seoul, South Korea); Kim, Kuh and King, Brian A.**

Global statistics of inertial motions: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(14), 5 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 17 ref., July 28, 2005.

**60000713**

**Orvik, Kjell Arild (University of Bergen, Geophysical Institute, Bergen, Norway) and Skagseth, Oystein.**

Heat flux variations in the eastern Norwegian Atlantic Current toward the Arctic from moored instruments, 1995-2005: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(14), 5 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 2 tables, sect., 17 ref., July 28, 2005.

**60000714**

**Dmitrenko, Igor (University of Alaska Fairbanks, International Arctic Research Center, Fairbanks, AK); Kirillov, Sergey; Eicken, Hajo and Markova, Natalia.**

Wind-driven summer surface hydrography of the eastern Siberian shelf: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(14), 13 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 13 ref., July 28, 2005.

**60000715**

**Falck, Eva (Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Kattner, Gerhard and Budéus, Gereon.**

Disappearance of Pacific water in the northwestern Fram Strait: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(14), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, sects., 13 ref., July 28, 2005.

**60000716**

**Mélice, J. L. (University of Cape Town, Department of Oceanography, Rondebosch, South Africa); Lutjeharms, Johann R. E.; Goosse, H.; Fichfet, T. and Reason, C. J. C.**

Evidence for the Antarctic circumpolar wave in the sub-Antarctic during the past 50 years: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(14), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, sect., 16 ref., July 28, 2005.

**60000717**

**Balzter, Heiko (Centre for Ecology and Hydrology, Climate and Land Surface Systems Interactions Centre, Monks Wood, United Kingdom); Gerard, France F.; George, Charles T.; Rowland, Clare S.; Jupp, Tim E.; McCallum, Ian; Shvidenko, Anatoly; Nilsson, Sten; Sukhinin, Anatoly; Onuchin, Alexander and Schmullius, Christiane.**

Impact of the Arctic Oscillation pattern on interannual forest fire variability in central Siberia: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(14), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 21 ref., July 28, 2005.

**60000718**

**Jeong, Jee-Hoon (Seoul National University, School of Earth and Environmental Sciences, Seoul, South Korea) and Ho, Chang-Hoi.**

Changes in occurrence of cold surges over east Asia in association with Arctic Oscillation: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(14), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 24 ref., July 28, 2005.

**60000719**

**Chylek, Petr (Los Alamos National Laboratory, Space and Remote Sensing Sciences, Los Alamos, NM) and Lohmann, Ulrike.**

Ratio of the Greenland to global temperature change; comparison of observations and climate modeling results: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(14), 4 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 15 ref., July 28, 2005.

**60000720**

**Hu, Qi (University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Department of Geosciences, Lincoln, NE) and Feng, S.**

How have soil temperatures been affected by the surface temperature and precipitation in the Eurasian continent?: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(14), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 28 ref., July 28, 2005.

**60000721**

**Petersen, Walter A. (University of Alabama in Huntsville, Earth System Science Center, Huntsville, AL); Christian, Hugh J. and Rutledge, Steven A.**

TRMM observations of the global relationship between ice water content and lightning: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(14), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 14 ref., July 28, 2005.

**60000722**

**Boulter, James E. (University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire, Department of Chemistry, Eau Claire, WI); Morgan, Christopher G. and Marschall, Jochen.**

Ice surfaces in the mesosphere; absence of dangling bonds in the presence of atomic oxygen: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(14), 4 p., illus., 22 ref., July 28, 2005.

**60000723**

**Kikuchi, Ryunosuke (Polytechnic Institute of Coimbra, Bencanta, Coimbra, Portugal) and Gorbacheva, Tamara T.**

Resistance of organic horizon to acidification from snowmelt in podzolic soil of the Kola Peninsula: **JQS. Journal of Soils and Sediments**, 5(3), p. 143-148, illus. incl. 1 table, 31 ref., 2005.

**60000724**

**Berglund, Mikael (Mid Sweden University, Department of Natural Sciences, Sundsvall, Sweden).**

The Holocene shore displacement of Gatrikland, eastern Sweden; a contribution to the knowledge of Scandinavian glacio-isostatic uplift: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 20(6), p. 519-531, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 41 ref., September 2005.

**60000725**

**Matthews, John A. (University of Wales at Swansea, Holocene Research Group, Swansea, United Kingdom); Seppala, Matti and Dresser, P. Quentin.**

Holocene solifluction, climate variation and fire in a subarctic landscape at Pippokangas, Finnish Lapland, based on radiocarbon-dated buried charcoal: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 20(6), p. 533-548, illus. incl. sects., 1 plate, 2 tables, sketch map, 87 ref., September 2005.

**60000726**

**Helama, S. (University of Helsinki, Department of Geology, Helsinki, Finland); Lindholm, M.; Timonen, M. and Eronen, M.**

Mid- and late Holocene tree population density changes in northern Fennoscandia derived by a new method using megafossil pines and their tree-ring series: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 20(6), p. 567-575, illus. incl. sketch map, 65 ref., September 2005.

**60000727**

**Benn, Douglas I. (University of Saint Andrews, School of Geography and Geosciences, Saint Andrews, United Kingdom) and Ballantyne, Colin K.**

Palaeoclimatic reconstruction from Loch Lomond readvance glaciers in the west Drumochter Hills, Scotland: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 20(6), p. 577-592, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 57 ref., September 2005.

**60000728**

**Osmaston, Henry A. (University of Bristol, School of Geographical Sciences, Bristol, United Kingdom); Mitchell, Wishart A. and Osmaston, J. A. Nigel.**

Quaternary glaciation of the Bale Mountains, Ethiopia: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 20(6), p. 593-606, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 41 ref., September 2005.

**60000729**

**Preusser, Frank (Universität Bern, Institut für Geologie, Bern, Switzerland); Drescher-Schneider, Ruth; Fiebig, Markus and Schlüchter, Christian.**

Re-interpretation of the Meikirch pollen record, Swiss Alpine Foreland, and implications for middle Pleistocene chronostratigraphy: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 20(6), p. 607-620, illus. incl. strat. col., 2 tables, sketch map, 52 ref., September 2005.

**60000730**

**Roberts, Matthew J. (Icelandic Meteorological Office, Physics Department, Reykjavik, Iceland).**

Jökulhlaups; a reassessment of floodwater flow through glaciers: **Reviews of Geophysics**, 43(1), p. RG1002.1-21, illus. incl. 1 table, 150 ref., March 2005.

**60000731**

**Wilmking, M. (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Tree-Ring Laboratory, Palisades, NY); D'Arrigo, R.; Jacoby, G. C. and Juday, G. P.**

Increased temperature sensitivity and divergent growth trends in circumpolar boreal forests: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(15), 4 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch map, 17 ref., August 16, 2005.

**60000732**

**Wang, Yi (McGill University, Department of Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences and Global Environmental and Climate Change Center, Montreal, PQ, Canada) and Mysak, Lawrence A.**

Response of the ocean, climate and terrestrial carbon cycle to Holocene freshwater discharge after 8 kyr BP: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(15), 4 p., illus., 27 ref., August 16, 2005.

**60000733**

**Ruddiman, William (University of Virginia, Department of Environmental, Charlottesville, VA).**

A note on the relationship between ice core methane concentrations and insolation; discussion: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(15), 2 p., illus., 21 ref., August 16, 2005. For reference to original see Schmidt, G. A. et al., *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, Vol. 31, No. 23, DOI: 10.1029/2004GL021083, 2004.

**60000734**

**Schmidt, Gavin A. (NASA, Goddard Institute for Space Studies, New York, NY); Shindell, Drew T. and Harder, Susan.**

A note on the relationship between ice core methane concentrations and insolation; reply: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(15), 2 p., 4 ref., August 16, 2005. For reference to discussion see Ruddiman, W. F., *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, Vol. 32, No. 15, DOI: 10.1029/2005GL022599, 2005; for reference to original see Schmidt, G. A. et al., *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, Vol. 31, No. 23, DOI: 10.1029/2004GL021083, 2004.

**60000735**

**Pollack, Henry N. (University of Michigan, Department of Geological Sciences, Ann Arbor, MI); Smerdon, Jason E. and van Keken, Peter E.**

Variable seasonal coupling between air and ground temperatures; a simple representation in terms of subsurface thermal diffusivity: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(15), 4 p., illus., 17 ref., August 16, 2005.

**60000736**

**Kern, S. (University of Hamburg, Institute of Oceanography, Center for Marine and Atmospheric Research, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany); Harms, I.; Bakan, S. and Chen, Y.**

A comprehensive view of Kara Sea polynya dynamics, sea-ice compactness and export from model and remote sensing data: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(15), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 15 ref., August 16, 2005.

**60000737**

**Witt, A. (University of Potsdam, Nonlinear Dynamics Group, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany) and Schumann, A. Y.**

Holocene climate variability on millennial scales recorded in Greenland ice cores: **Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics**, 12(3), p. 345-352, illus., 29 ref., 2005. Includes appendix; part of special issue "Nonlinear analysis of multivariate geoscientific data; advanced methods, theory and application".

SRef-ID: 1607-7946/npg/2005-12-345

**60000738**

**Schröder, Thomas M. (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA) and Rosbjerg, Dan.**

Groundwater recharge and capillary rise in a clayey catchment; modulation by topography and the Arctic Oscillation: **Hydrology and Earth System Sciences (HESS)**, 8(6), p. 1090-1102, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 40 ref., 2004.

SRef-ID: 1607-7938/hess/2004-8-6-1090

**60000739**

**Dahl, Magnus (Karlstad University, Department of Chemical Engineering, Karlstad, Sweden) and Pers, B. Charlotta.**

Comparison of four models simulating phosphorus dynamics in Lake Vanern, Sweden: **Hydrology and Earth System Sciences (HESS)**, 8(6), p. 1153-1163, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 38 ref., 2004.

SRef-ID: 1607-7938/hess/2004-8-6-1153

**60000740**

**Kunstmann, Harald (Forschungszentrum Karlsruhe, Institute for Meteorology and Climate Research (IMK-IFU), Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany); Schneider, Katrin; Forkel, Renate and Knoche, Richard.**

Impact analysis of climate change for an Alpine catchment using high resolution dynamic downscaling of ECHAM4 times slices: *in* Mountain waters; climatic and hydrological sensitivity (Corripio, Javier G., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrology and Earth System Sciences (HESS)**, 8(6), p. 1030-1044, illus. incl. sketch maps, 36 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* EGU first general assembly, April 25-30, 2004, Nice, France.

SRef-ID: 1607-7938/hess/2004-8-6-1030

**60000741**

**Mathevet, Thibault (Cemagref, Antony, France); Lepiller, Michel and Mangin, Alain.**

Application of time-series analyses to the hydrological functioning of an Alpine karstic system; the case of Bange-L'Eau-Morte: *in* Mountain waters; climatic and hydrological sensitivity (Corripio, Javier G., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrology and Earth System Sciences (HESS)**, 8(6), p. 1051-1064, illus. incl. sect., 1 table, sketch map, 43 ref., 2004. *Meeting*: EGU first general assembly, April 25-30, 2004, Nice, France.

SRef-ID: 1607-7938/hess/2004-8-6-1051

**60000742**

**Schulz, Oliver (University of Bonn, Department of Geography, Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany) and de Jong, Carmen.**

Snowmelt and sublimation; field experiments and modelling in the High Atlas Mountains of Morocco: *in* Mountain waters; climatic and hydrological sensitivity (Corripio, Javier G., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrology and Earth System Sciences (HESS)**, 8(6), p. 1076-1089, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 34 ref., 2004. *Meeting*: EGU first general assembly, April 25-30, 2004, Nice, France.

SRef-ID: 1607-7938/hess/2004-8-6-1076

**60000743**

**Dadson, Simon J. (University of British Columbia, Department of Geography, Vancouver, BC, Canada) and Church, Michael.**

Postglacial topographic evolution of glaciated valleys; a stochastic landscape evolution model: **Earth Surface Processes and Landforms**, 30(11), p. 1387-1403, illus. incl. 1 table, 64 ref., October 2005.

**60000744**

**Old, Gareth H. (Centre for Ecology and Hydrology, Wallingford, United Kingdom); Lawler, Damian M. and Snorrason, Arni.**

Discharge and suspended sediment dynamics during two jokulhlaups in the Skafta River, Iceland: **Earth Surface Processes and Landforms**, 30(11), p. 1441-1460, illus. incl. 5 tables, geol. sketch map, 77 ref., October 2005.

**60000745**

**López Moreno, J. I. (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto Pirenaico de Ecología, Saragossa, Spain) and Nogués Bravo, D.**

A generalized additive model for the spatial distribution of snowpack in the Spanish Pyrenees: **Hydrological Processes**, 19(16), p. 3167-3176, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 47 ref., October 30, 2005.

**60000746**

**Waichler, Scott R. (Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, WA); Wemple, Beverley C. and Wigmosta, Mark S.**

Simulation of water balance and forest treatment effects at the H. J. Andrews Experimental Forest: **Hydrological Processes**, 19(16), p. 3177-3199, illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch map, 36 ref., October 30, 2005. Includes appendices.

**60000747**

**Anderson, M. Robin (Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Science Branch, Saint John's, NF, Canada); Tlusty, Michael F. and Pepper, Vern A.**

Organic enrichment at cold water aquaculture sites; the case of coastal Newfoundland: *in* Environmental effects of marine finfish aquaculture (Hargrave, Barry, editor), **The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry. Volume 5**, M, p. 99-113, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 40 ref., 2005.

**60000748**

**Tlusty, Michael F. (Newfoundland Salmonid Growers Association, Saint Alban's, NF, Canada); Pepper, Vern A. and Anderson, M. Robin.**

Reconciling aquaculture's influence on the water column and benthos of an estuarine fjord; a case study from Bay d'Espoir, Newfoundland: *in* Environmental effects of marine finfish aquaculture (Hargrave, Barry, editor), **The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry. Volume 5**, M, p. 115-128, illus. incl. sketch map, 45 ref., 2005.

**60000749**

**Tait, M. (University of Calgary, Department of Geomatics Engineering, Calgary, AB, Canada); Moorman, B. and Li, S.**

The long-term stability of survey monuments in permafrost: *in* Application of geodetic techniques in engineering geology (Stiros, Stathis C., editor; *et al.*), **Engineering Geology**, 79(1-2), p. 61-79, illus. incl. 4 tables, 20 ref., June 3, 2005. *Meeting*: May 25-28, 2003, Santorini, Greece.

**60000750**

**Worsley, Peter (Oxford University, Centre for the Environment, Oxford, United Kingdom).**

Martin Theodore Te Punga (1921-1989) and the periglacial legacy of southern England: **Proceedings of the Geologists' Association**, 116, Part 2, p. 177-182, portr., 41 ref., August 2005.

**60000751**

**Du Yaodong (Meteorological Bureau of Guangdong Province, Climate and Agrometeorological Center, China).**

Frost and high temperature injury in China: *in* Natural disasters and extreme events in agriculture; impacts and mitigation (Sivakumar, Mannava V. K., editor; *et al.*), Springer, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 145-157, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 9 ref., 2005.

**60000752**

**Golubchikova, V. D.; Khvtisiashvili, Z. I. and Akbalyan, Ye. R., compiler.**

Practical dictionary of Siberia and the North: European Publications and Severnye Prostory, Moscow, Russian Federation, 1101 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2005. ISBN: 5-98797-002-4. Includes CD-ROM with extensive visual material and ethnic music; entries are in Russian and English while full text is in English only.

**60000753**

**Agassiz, Louis.**

The erratic phenomena about Lake Superior: **American Journal of Science and Arts**, 10(1), p. 83-101, illus., 1850.

**60000780**

**Zhu Rixiang** (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geology and Geophysics, Beijing, China); **Deng, C. and Jackson, M. J.**

A magnetic investigation along a NW-SE transect of the Chinese Loess Plateau and its implications: *in* Environmental magnetism; signature of past changes and present environment (Hoffmann, V. H., editor), **Physics and Chemistry of the Earth. Part A: Solid Earth and Geodesy**, 26(11-12), p. 867-872, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 25 ref., 2001.

**60000781**

**Bolding, Karsten** (CEC, Institute for Environment and Sustainability, Ispra, Italy); **Burchard, Hans; Pohlmann, Thomas and Stips, Adolf.**

Turbulent mixing in the northern North Sea; a numerical model study: *in* Physics of estuaries and coastal seas; Volume II, Proceedings of the Tenth biennial conference (Friedrichs, Carl T., editor; *et al.*), **Continental Shelf Research**, 22(18-19), p. 2707-2724, illus. incl. sketch map, 32 ref., December 2002. *Meeting*: Oct. 7-11, 2000, Norfolk, VA.

**60000782**

**Arakaki, Takemitsu** (University of the Ryukyus, Department of Chemistry, Biology and Marine Science, Okinawa, Japan); **Shibata, Michie; Miyake, Takayuki; Hirakawa, Tsuyoshi and Sakugawa, Hiroshi.**

Enhanced formation of formate by freezing in solutions of hydrated formaldehyde-metal-hydrogen peroxide: **Geochemical Journal**, 38(4), p. 383-388, illus. incl. 1 table, 35 ref., 2004.

**60000783**

**Snorrason, Arni** (NEA Hydrological Service, Reykjavik, Iceland) and **Jonsdottir, Jona Finndis.**

Climate, water and renewable energy in the Nordic countries: *in* Regional hydrological impacts of climatic change; hydroclimatic variability (Franks, Stewart, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 296, p. 102-107, illus., 13 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Seventh scientific assembly of the IAHS, April 3-9, 2005, Foz do Iguaco, Brazil.

**60000784**

**Barlow, Mathew** (AER, Lexington, MA) and **Tippett, Michael.**

Predicting Central Asian river flows from regional precipitation and wind patterns during the preceding cold season: *in* Regional hydrological impacts of climatic change; hydroclimatic variability (Franks, Stewart, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 296, p. 221-227, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 9 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Seventh scientific assembly of the IAHS, April 3-9, 2005, Foz do Iguaco, Brazil.

**60000785**

**Kiem, Anthony S.** (University of Yamanashi, Interdisciplinary Graduate School of Medicine and Engineering, Yamanashi, Japan); **Geogievsky, Mikhail V.; Hapuarachchi, Hapuarachchi P.; Ishidaira, Hiroshi and Takeuchi, Kuniyoshi.**

Relationship between ENSO and snow covered area in the Mekong and Yellow river basins: *in* Regional hydrological impacts of climatic change; hydroclimatic variability (Franks, Stewart, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 296, p. 255-264, illus. incl. sketch maps, 11 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Seventh scientific assembly of the IAHS, April 3-9, 2005, Foz do Iguaco, Brazil.

**60000786**

**Bhatt, D. K. (57 Clay Square, Lucknow, India); Prasad, Surendra; Jain, R. L. and Mathur, A. K.**

Some critical field observations on the genesis and stratigraphical status of Pokaran boulder bed, western Rajasthan: **Journal of the Geological Society of India**, 65(3), p. 301-308, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch map, 14 ref., March 2005.

**60000787**

**Siegert, Martin J. (University of Bristol, School of Geographical Sciences, Bristol, United Kingdom).**

Lakes beneath the ice sheet; the occurrence, analysis, and future exploration of Lake Vostok and other Antarctic subglacial lakes: **Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences**, 33, p. 215-245, illus., 72 ref., 2005.

**60000788**

**Clarke, Garry K. C. (University of British Columbia, Department of Earth and Ocean Sciences, Vancouver, BC, Canada).**

Subglacial processes: **Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences**, 33, p. 247-276, illus. incl. sketch map, 102 ref., 2005.

**60000789**

**Martinec, Zdenek (GeoForschungsZentrum Potsdam, Department of Geodesy and Remote Sensing, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany) and Hagedoorn, Jan.**

Time-domain approach to linearized rotational response of three-dimensional viscoelastic Earth model induced by glacial-isostatic adjustment; I, Inertia-tensor perturbations: **Geophysical Journal International**, 163(2), p. 443-462, illus., 54 ref., November 2005.

**60000790**

**Steffen, Holger (Universität Göttingen, Institut für Geophysik, Göttingen, Federal Republic of Germany) and Kaufmann, Georg.**

Glacial isostatic adjustment of Scandinavia and northwestern Europe and the radial viscosity structure of the Earth's mantle: **Geophysical Journal International**, 163(2), p. 801-812, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 52 ref., November 2005.

**60000791**

**Sharpe, D. R.**

Drift composition of till and sand samples from the Red Lake/Woman Lake area, District of Red Lake, northern Ontario: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Rep. No. 2583, 126 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 29 ref., 1993. Includes diskette.

**60000792**

**Kettles, Inez M.**

Reconnaissance geochemical data for till samples from the Manitouwadge area, Ontario: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Rep. No. 2616, 197 p., illus. incl. site location map, 1:250,000, 18 ref., 1993.

**60000793**

**Plouffe, A. and Williams, S. P.**

Quaternary geology data, Manson River (93N), Fort Fraser (93K) and Nechako River (93F), central British Columbia: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Rep. No. 2270, 1 disc, illus. incl. surficial geology map, 1:751,210; geochemical map, 1:716,214, 2001. compact disc.

**60000794**

**Shaman, Jeffrey (Columbia University, Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences, New York, NY); Stieglitz, Marc; Engel, Victor; Koster, Randal and Stark, Colin.**

Representation of subsurface storm flow and a more responsive water table in a TOPMODEL-based hydrology model: **Water Resources Research**, 38(8), 16 p., illus. incl. table, 41 ref., August 2002.

**60000795**

**Oldenborger, Greg A. (University of Western Ontario, Department of Earth Sciences, London, ON, Canada); Schincariol, Robert A. and Mansinha, Lalu.**

Space-local spectral texture segmentation applied to characterizing the heterogeneity of hydraulic conductivity: **Water Resources Research**, 38(8), 11 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 38 ref., August 2002.

**60000796**

**Puckett, Larry J. (U. S. Geological Survey, Reston, VA); Cowdery, Timothy K.; McMahon, Peter B.; Tornes, Lan H. and Stoner, Jeffrey D.**

Using chemical, hydrologic, and age dating analysis to delineate redox processes and flow paths in the riparian zone of a glacial outwash aquifer-stream system: **Water Resources Research**, 38(8), 20 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 80 ref., August 2002.

**60000797**

**Ishida, Maki (Sakurabayasicho, Aomori, Japan) and Kamada, Kotaro.**

Stratigraphy and sedimentary system of the middle Pleistocene Tanabu Formation in the Shimokita Peninsula, northern Japan: **Chikyu Kagaku = Earth Science**, 56(4), p. 231-248, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sects., 46 ref., July 2002.

**60000798**

**Rylander, H.**

Estrategias futuras para el manejo de residuos solidos en Suecia [Future strategies for the management of solid wastes in Sweden]: **Residuos (Bilbao)**, 2, p. 8-10, 1991.

**60000799**

**Milewicz, J. (Panstw. Inst. Geol., Oddz. Dolnoslaski, Wroclaw, Poland).**

Czwartorzec okolic Parowej (Dolny Slask) [The Quaternary of the Parowa region, Lower Silesia]: **Biuletyn Panstwowego Instytutu Geologicznego (1989)**, 367, p. 143-148 (English sum.), sects., sketch map, 9 ref., 1991.

**60000800**

**Frenzel, Burkhard (Univ. Hohenheim (210), Inst. Botanik, Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany); Birks, Hilary H.; Alm, Torbjorn and Vorren, Karl-Dag, editors.**

Holocene treeline oscillations, dendrochronology and palaeoclimate: **Paläoklimaforschung = Paleoclimate Research**, 20, 313 p., illus. incl. 62 anal., 10 tables, geol. sketch maps, 1996. ISBN: 3-437-25386-7. *Meeting*: Sept. 6, 1998, Tromso, Norway. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

**60000801**

**Hyvarinen, Hannu and Makela, Eeva.**

Parallel trends of Holocene tree-line changes and lake and mire development in northwestern Finnish Lapland: *in* Holocene treeline oscillations, dendrochronology and palaeoclimate (Frenzel, Burkhard, editor; *et al.*), **Paläoklimaforschung = Paleoclimate Research**, 20, p. 293-300 (German sum.), sect., geol. sketch maps, 14 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Sept. 6, 1998, Tromso, Norway.

**60000802**

**Vorren, Karl-Dag; Alm, Torbjorn and Morkved, Brynhild.**

Holocene pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) and grey alder (*Alnus incana* Moench.) immigration and areal oscillations in central Troms, northern Norway, and their palaeoclimatic implications: *in* Holocene treeline oscillations, dendrochronology and palaeoclimate (Frenzel, Burkhard, editor; *et al.*), **Paläoklimaforschung = Paleoclimate Research**, 20, p. 271-291 (German sum.), 27 anal., 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 28 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Sept. 6, 1998, Tromso, Norway.

**60000803**

**Vorren, Karl-Dag and Stavseth, Annette.**

Late Holocene vegetation and climate changes interpreted from pollen influx and plant macrofossils from sediments of an alpine lake in North Norway: *in* Holocene treeline oscillations, dendrochronology and palaeoclimate (Frenzel, Burkhard, editor; *et al.*), **Paläoklimaforschung = Paleoclimate Research**, 20, p. 257-269 (German sum.), 7 anal., sect., 2 tables, sketch map, 16 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Sept. 6, 1998, Tromso, Norway.

**60000804**

**Gunnarsdottir, Helga.**

Holocene vegetation history and forest-limit fluctuations in Smadalen, eastern Jotunheimen, South Norway: *in* Holocene treeline oscillations, dendrochronology and palaeoclimate (Frenzel, Burkhard, editor; *et al.*), **Paläoklimaforschung = Paleoclimate Research**, 20, p. 233-255 (German sum.), 13 anal., sects., 1 table, sketch map, 1996. *Meeting*: Sept. 6, 1998, Tromso, Norway.

**60000805**

**Torske, Nina.**

Holocene vegetation, climate and glacier histories in the Jostedalbreen region, western Norway; palaeoecological interpretation from an alpine peat deposit: *in* Holocene treeline oscillations, dendrochronology and palaeoclimate (Frenzel, Burkhard, editor; *et al.*), **Paläoklimaforschung = Paleoclimate Research**, 20, p. 215-232 (German sum.), 5 anal., sects., 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 26 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Sept. 6, 1998, Tromso, Norway.

**60000806**

**Hallsdottir, Margret.**

Synthesis of the Holocene history of vegetation in northern Iceland: *in* Holocene treeline oscillations, dendrochronology and palaeoclimate (Frenzel, Burkhard, editor; *et al.*),

**Paläoklimaforschung = Paleoclimate Research**, 20, p. 203-214 (German sum.), geol. sketch map, 23 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Sept. 6, 1998, Tromso, Norway.

**60000807**

**Hicks, Sheila.**

The feasibility of using pollen deposition data as climatic indices: *in* Holocene treeline oscillations, dendrochronology and palaeoclimate (Frenzel, Burkhard, editor; *et al.*),

**Paläoklimaforschung = Paleoclimate Research**, 20, p. 173-187 (German sum.), 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 4 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Sept. 6, 1998, Tromso, Norway.

**60000808**

**Alm, Torbjorn.**

Pollen influx in traps along a height transect on Mount Adjit, Troms, Northern Norway: *in* Holocene treeline oscillations, dendrochronology and palaeoclimate (Frenzel, Burkhard, editor; *et al.*),

**Paläoklimaforschung = Paleoclimate Research**, 20, p. 157-171 (German sum.), 2 tables, sketch map, 18 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Sept. 6, 1998, Tromso, Norway.

**60000809**

**Selsing, Lotte.**

The climatic interpretation of Holocene megafossils of pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) from the mountain area of Southern Norway; the importance of the precession in controlling Holocene climate: *in* Holocene treeline oscillations, dendrochronology and palaeoclimate (Frenzel, Burkhard, editor; *et al.*), **Paläoklimaforschung = Paleoclimate Research**, 20, p. 147-156 (German sum.), sketch map, 1996. *Meeting*: Sept. 6, 1998, Tromso, Norway.

**60000810**

**Zetterberg, Pentti; Eronen, Matti and Lindholm, Markus.**

The mid-Holocene climatic change around 3800 B.C.; tree-ring evidence from northern Fennoscandia: *in* Holocene treeline oscillations, dendrochronology and palaeoclimate (Frenzel, Burkhard, editor; *et al.*), **Paläoklimaforschung = Paleoclimate Research**, 20, p. 135-146 (German sum.), 20 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Sept. 6, 1998, Tromso, Norway.

**60000811**

**Thun, Terje and Vorren, Karl-Dag.**

Short dendroseries from Northern Norway reflect oceanic and subcontinental climates: *in* Holocene treeline oscillations, dendrochronology and palaeoclimate (Frenzel, Burkhard, editor; *et al.*), **Paläoklimaforschung = Paleoclimate Research**, 20, p. 119-126 (German sum.), 1 table, sketch map, 12 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Sept. 6, 1998, Tromso, Norway.

**60000812**

**Kullman, Leif.**

Structural population dynamics of pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) during the past 500 years close to the tree-limit in northern Sweden: *in* Holocene treeline oscillations, dendrochronology and palaeoclimate (Frenzel, Burkhard, editor; *et al.*), **Paläoklimaforschung = Paleoclimate Research**, 20, p. 75-82 (German sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 34 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Sept. 6, 1998, Tromso, Norway.

**60000813**

**Mook, Reinhard and Vorren, Karl-Dag.**

The temperature climate at the altitudinal vegetation limits in Skibotn, Northern Norway: *in* Holocene treeline oscillations, dendrochronology and palaeoclimate (Frenzel, Burkhard, editor; *et al.*), **Paläoklimaforschung = Paleoclimate Research**, 20, p. 61-74 (German sum.), 6 tables, sketch map, 18 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Sept. 6, 1998, Tromso, Norway.

**60000814**

**Odland, Arvid.**

Differences in the vertical distribution pattern of *Betula pubescens* in Norway and its ecological significance: *in* Holocene treeline oscillations, dendrochronology and palaeoclimate (Frenzel, Burkhard, editor; *et al.*), **Paläoklimaforschung = Paleoclimate Research**, 20, p. 43-59 (German sum.), 1 table, 1996. *Meeting*: Sept. 6, 1998, Tromso, Norway.

**60000815**

**Aas, Borre and Faarlund, Thorbjorn.**

The present and the Holocene subalpine birch belt in Norway: *in* Holocene treeline oscillations, dendrochronology and palaeoclimate (Frenzel, Burkhard, editor; *et al.*), **Paläoklimaforschung = Paleoclimate Research**, 20, p. 19-42 (German sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 1996. *Meeting*: Sept. 6, 1998, Tromso, Norway.

**60000816**

**Klassen, R. W.**

Surficial geology of Rancheria River, Meister River, Swift River, Tagish, Takhini River, southern Yukon: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 539, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:100,000, 1978.

**60000817**

**Berger, G. W. (Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV); Almond, P. C. and Pillans, B. J.**

Luminescence dating and glacial stratigraphy in Westland, New Zealand: **New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics**, 44(1), p. 25-35, illus. incl. 4 tables, 56 ref., 2001.

**60000818**

**Soons, J. M. (University of Canterbury, Department of Geography, Christchurch, New Zealand).**

Evolution of the New River drainage system, Westland: **New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics**, 44(1), p. 137-143, illus., 12 ref., 2001.

**60000819**

**Neall, V. E. (Massey University, Institute of Natural Resources, Soil and Earth Sciences, Palmerston North, New Zealand); Stewart, R. B.; Wallace, R. C.; Williams, M. C. and Mew, G.**

Mineralogy, stratigraphy, and provenance of soil coverbeds in the Kumara District, Westland: **New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics**, 44(2), p. 205-218, illus. incl. 4 tables, 39 ref., 2001.

**60000820**

**Mark, Bryan G. (Syracuse University, Department of Earth Sciences, Syracuse, NY); Seltzer, Geoffrey O.; Rodbell, Donald T. and Goodman, Adam Y.**

Rates of deglaciation during the last glaciation and Holocene in the Cordillera Vilcanota-Queelccaya ice cap region, southeastern Perú: **Quaternary Research (New York)**, 57(3), p. 287-298, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 33 ref., May 2002.

**60000821**

**Anderson, Patricia M. (Washington University, Quaternary Research Center, Seattle, WA); Lozhkin, Anatoly V. and Brubaker, Linda B.**

Implications of a 24,000-yr palynological record for a Younger Dryas cooling and for boreal forest development in northeastern Siberia: **Quaternary Research (New York)**, 57(3), p. 325-333, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 40 ref., May 2002.

**60000822**

**Rodbell, Donald T. (Union College, Geology Department, Schenectady, NY); Bagnato, Stefan; Nebolini, Jeffrey C.; Seltzer, Geoffrey O. and Abbott, Mark B.**

A late glacial-Holocene tephrochronology for glacial lakes in southern Ecuador: **Quaternary Research (New York)**, 57(3), p. 343-354, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 24 ref., May 2002.

**60000823**

**James, L. Allan (University of South Carolina, Geography Department, Columbia, SC); Harbor, Jon; Fabel, Derek; Dahms, Dennis and Elmore, David.**

Late Pleistocene glaciations in the northeastern Sierra Nevada, California: **Quaternary Research (New York)**, 57(3), p. 409-419, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 34 ref., May 2002.

**60000824**

**Nordt, Lee C. (Baylor University, Department of Geology, Waco, TX); Boutton, Thomas W.; Jacob, John S. and Mandel, Rolfe D.**

C<sub>4</sub> plant productivity and climate-CO<sub>2</sub> variations in south-central Texas during the late Quaternary: **Quaternary Research (New York)**, 58(2), p. 182-188, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 57 ref., September 2002.

**60000825**

**Filho, Arnaldo Carneiro (INPA-CPEC, Instituto Nacional da Amazonia, Coordenacao de Ecologia, Manaus, Brazil); Schwartz, Dominique; Tatumi, Sonia H. and Rosique, Thierry.**

Amazonia paleodunes provide evidence for drier climate phases during the late Pleistocene-Holocene: **Quaternary Research (New York)**, 58(2), p. 205-209, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 25 ref., September 2002.

**60000826**

**Gaucher, Claudio (Facultad de Ciencias, Departamento de Paleontología, Montevideo, Uruguay); Boggiani, Paulo Cesar; Sprechmann, Peter; Sial, Alcides Nobrega and Fairchild, Thomas.**

Integrated correlation of the Vendian to Cambrian Arroyo del Soldado and Corumba groups (Uruguay and Brazil); palaeogeographic, palaeoclimatic and palaeobiologic implications: **Precambrian Research**, 120(3-4), p. 241-278, illus. incl. strat. cols., 1 plate, 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 144 ref., February 10, 2003. *Foraminifera, Metazoa*

**60000827**

**Hodgson, D. A.**

Surficial material, southern Ellef Ringnes and King Christian islands, Northwest Territories: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 538, surficial geology maps, 1:125,000, 1978.

**60000828**

**Vincent, J. S.; Richard, S. H. and Gadd, N. R.**

Surficial geology of Thurso, Quebec: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 370, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:50,000, 1976.

**60000829**

**Flores, Romeo M. (U. S. Geological Survey); Stricker, Gary D. and Kinney, Scott A.**

Alaska coal resources and coalbed methane potential: **U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin**, Rep. No. B 2198, 4 p., 1 table, sketch map, 12 ref., 2003. WWW. Accessed on March 4, 2003. <http://pubs.usgs.gov/bul/b2198/>

**60000830**

**Troutman, Sandra M. (U. S. Geological Survey) and Stanley, Richard G.**

Map and digital database of sedimentary basins and indications of petroleum in the Central Alaska Province: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, U. S. Geological Survey, Reston, VA, Rep. No. OF 02-0483, economic geology map, 2002. WWW. Accessed on March 4, 2003.

<http://geopubs.wr.usgs.gov/open-file/of02-483/>

**60000831**

**Clarke, James.**

Petroleum potential of South Kara Sea basin: **Internet Geology News Letter**, 73, 1 p., November 27, 2000. WWW. Accessed on May 6, 2002.

<http://geocities.com/internetgeology/L73a.html>

**60000832**

**Clarke, James.**

Gas hydrates; possible commercial development: **Internet Geology News Letter**, 85, 1 p., February 19, 2001. WWW. Accessed on May 6, 2002.

<http://geocities.com/internetgeology/L85a.html>

**60000833**

**Maclennan, J. (Bullard Laboratories, Department of Earth Sciences, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Jull, M.; McKenzie, D.; Slater, L. and Gronvold, K.**

The link between volcanism and deglaciation in Iceland: **Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems - G<sup>3</sup>**, 3(11), 25 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 61 ref., November 5, 2002. WWW. Accessed on Jan. 24, 2003; includes appendix.

**60000834**

**Fort, M. (Univ. Paris VII, Lab. Géogr. Phys., Paris, France) and Dollfus, O.**

Questions de géomorphologie dans l'ouest du Kunlun et du Tibet [Questions of geomorphology in western Kunlun and Tibet]: **Annales de Géographie**, 566, p. 371-412 (English sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 7 p. ref., 1992.

**60000835**

**Knudsen, Karen Luise (University of Aarhus, Department of Earth Sciences, Aarhus, Denmark); Seidenkrantz, Marit-Solveig and Kristensen, Peter.**

Last interglacial and early glacial circulation in the northern North Atlantic Ocean: **Quaternary Research (New York)**, 58(1), p. 22-26, illus. incl. sketch maps, 24 ref., July 2002. *Pleistocene*

**60000836**

**Kukla, George J. (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY); Clement, Amy C.; Cane, Mark A.; Gavin, Joyce E. and Zebiak, Stephen E.**

Last interglacial and early glacial ENSO: **Quaternary Research (New York)**, 58(1), p. 27-31, illus., 24 ref., July 2002.

**60000837**

**Winograd, Isaac J. (U. S. Geological Survey, Reston, VA).**

Evidence from uranium-series-dated speleothems for the timing of the penultimate deglaciation of northwestern Europe: **Quaternary Research (New York)**, 58(1), p. 60-61, 15 ref., July 2002.